

Deutsche Börse Group's T7

Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference

Release 11.1

ETI Version 11.1 ETI Subversion C0003

Build Version 111.470.1.ga-111004070-17

Date 15 May 2023

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Disclaimer

© Deutsche Börse Group 2023

This publication is for informational purposes only. None of the information in this publication constitutes investment advice and does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to purchase any contract, share or other financial instrument. This publication is not intended for solicitation purposes but only for use as general information. All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only.

Deutsche Börse AG, Frankfurter Wertpapierbörse (FWB®, the Frankfurt Stock Exchange), Eurex Frankfurt AG, Eurex Deutschland and Eurex Clearing AG do not represent that the information in this publication is comprehensive, complete or accurate and exclude liability for any consequence resulting from acting upon the contents of this or another publication, in so far as no wilful violation of obligations took place or, as the case may be, no injury to life, health or body arises or claims resulting from the Product Liability Act are affected.

Securities traded on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange and Eurex derivatives (other than EURO STOXX 50® Index Futures contracts, EURO STOXX® Select Dividend 30 Index Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe 50 Index Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe 600 Index Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe Large/Mid/Small 200 Index Futures contracts, EURO STOXX® Banks Sector Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe 600 Banks/Industrial Goods & Services/Insurance/Media/Personal & Household Goods/Travel & Leisure/Utilities Futures contracts, Dow Jones Global Titans 50 IndexSM Futures contracts, DAX® Futures contracts, MDAX® Futures contracts, TecDAX® Futures contracts, SMIM® Futures contracts, SLI Swiss Leader Index® Futures contracts, RDXxt® USD - RDX Extended Index Futures contracts, Eurex inflation/commodity/weather/property and interest rate derivatives) are currently not available for offer, sale or trading in the United States nor may they be offered, sold or traded by persons to whom US tax laws apply.

The fund shares listed in XTF Exchange Traded Funds® are admitted for trading on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange. Users of this information service who legally reside outside Germany are herewith advised that sale of the fund shares listed in XTF Exchange Traded Funds may not be permitted in their country of residence. The user makes use of the information at their own risk.

Legal validity of this disclaimer

In the event that individual parts of or formulations contained in this text are not, or are no longer, legally valid (either in whole or in part), the content and validity of the remaining parts of the document are not affected.

Trademarks

The following names and designations are registered trademarks of Deutsche Börse AG or an affiliate of Deutsche Börse Group: 1585®; A7®; Buxl®; C7®; CDAX®; CEF®; CEF alpha®; CEF ultra®; CFF®; Classic All Share®; Clearstream®; CX®; D7®; DAX®; DAXglobal®; DAXplus®; DB1 Ventures®; DBIX Deutsche Börse India Index®, Deutsche Börse®; Deutsche Börse Capital

Markets Partner®; Deutsche Börse Commodities®; Deutsche Börse Venture Network®; Deutsches Eigenkapitalforum®; DivDAX®; eb.rexX®; eb.rexX Jumbo Pfandbriefe®; ERS®; eTriParty®; Eurex®; Eurex Bonds®; Eurex Clearing Prisma®; Eurex Improve®; Eurex Repo®; Euro GC®; ExServes®; EXTF®; F7®; FDAX®; FWB®; GC Pooling®; GCPI®; GEX®; Global Emission Markets Access – GEMA®; HDAX®; iNAV®; L-DAX®; L-MDAX®; L-SDAX®; L-TecDAX®; M7®; MDAX®; N7®; ODAX®; ÖkoDAX®;PROPRIS®; REX®; RX REIT Index®; SCHATZ-FUTURE®; SDAX®; ShortDAX®; StatistiX®; T7®; TecDAX®; Technology All Share®; TRICE®; USD GC Pooling®; VDAX®; VDAX-NEW®; Vestima®; Xcreen®, Xemac®; Xentric®, Xetra®; Xetra-Gold®; Xpect®; Xpider®; XTF®; XTF Exchange Traded Funds®; We make markets work®

The names and trademarks listed above do not represent a complete list and, as well as all other trademarks and protected rights mentioned in this publication, are subject unreservedly to the applicable trademark law in each case and are not permitted to be used without the express permission of the registered owner. The simple fact that this publication mentions them does not imply that trademarks are not protected by the rights of third parties.

The STOXX® indices, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Ltd., Zug, Switzerland and/or its licensors. Eurex' derivatives based on the STOXX indices are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.

STOXX iSTUDIO® is a registered trademark of STOXX Ltd., Zug, Switzerland.

TRADEGATE® is a registered trademark of Tradegate AG Wertpapierhandelsbank.

EEX® is a registered trademark of European Energy Exchange AG.

Flexible is better.® is a registered trademark of Axioma, Inc.

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Contents

1	LIST	of Abbreviations	(
2	Intro	oduction	7
3	Mes	sage Formats	8
	3.1	Message Fragmentation	8
	3.2	Data Types	ç
	3.3	Error Codes	10
4	Over	rview of Supported Message Types	11
	4.1	Session Layer	12
	4.2	Order Handling	12
	4.3	Quote Handling	13
	4.4	Quote and Cross Request	14
	4.4	Issuer Model	14
	4.6	Specialist Model	14
	4.7	Selective Request for Quote Service	14
	4.8	TES Trading	15
	4.9	Other	16
5	Sess	ion Layer	17
	5.1	Session Logon	17
	5.2	Session Logon (Password encrypted)	20
	5.3	Session Logon Response	23
	5.4	Session Logout	25
	5.5	Session Logout Response	26
	5.6	Session Logout Notification	27
	5.7	Heartbeat	28
	5.8	Heartbeat Notification	29
	5.9	Legal Notification	30
	5.10	User Logon	32
	5.11	User Logon (Password encrypted)	33
	5.12	User Logon Response	34
	5.13	User Logout	35
	5.14	User Logout Response	36
	5.15	User Logout Notification	37
	5.16	Throttle Update Notification	38
		Subscribe	39
		Subscribe Response	42
		Unsubscribe	43
		Unsubscribe Response	44
		Retransmit	45
		Retransmit Response	47
		Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)	49
		Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)	51
		Reject	53
		Session List Inquire	56
		Session List Inquire Response	57
		Trade Enrichment List Inquire	58
		Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response	59
		User List Inquire	61
	5.31	User List Inquire Response	62
6	Orde	V Handling	6/

Deutsche Börse Group

	6.1	New Order Single	64
	6.2	New Order Single (short layout)	71
	6.3	Order Mass Cancellation Notification for Specialist	76
	6.4	Orderbook Information for Specialist	78
	6.5	New Order Response (Standard Order)	85
	6.6	New Order Response (Lean Order)	89
	6.7	Immediate Execution Response	92
	6.8	Book Order Execution	96
	6.9	Replace Order Single	101
		Replace Order Single (short layout)	108
		Replace Order Response (Lean Order)	113
		Replace Order Response (Standard Order)	117
		Cancel Order Single	121
		Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)	124
		Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)	127
		Cancel Order Notification	129
		Order Mass Cancellation Request	133
		Order Mass Cancellation Response	136
		Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits	138
		Trailing Stop Order Update Notification	139
		Order Mass Cancellation Notification	142
		Extended Deletion Report	146
	6.23	Extended Order Information	152
7	Quot	te Handling	161
	7.1	Mass Quote	161
	7.2	Mass Quote Response	165
	7.3	Request For Quote Notification	168
	7.4	Single Quote Request	170
	7.5	Quote Execution Notification	175
	7.6	Quote Mass Cancellation Request	178
	7.7	Quote Mass Cancellation Response	180
	7.8	Quote Mass Cancellation Notification	181
	7.9	Quote Activation Request	183
	7.10	Quote Activation Response	186
	7.11	Quote Activation Notification	187
8		te and Cross Request	189
	8.1	Quote Request	189
	8.2	Quote Request Response	191
	8.3	Cross Request	192
	8.4	Cross Request Response	193
9	Issue	er Model	194
	9.1	Issuer Specific Information	194
	9.2	Issuer Security State Change Request	196
	9.3	Issuer Security State Change Response	198
			100
10	-	cialist Model	199
		QRS Request For Quote Notification	199
		Request-For-Quote reject request for Specialist	201
		Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	203
		Quote Request Reject Notification	204
		Response to a Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	206
	10.6	Notification for Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	207

Deutsche Börse Group

	10.7 Specialist Security State Change Request	209
	10.8 Specialist Specific Instrument Information	210
	10.9 Specialist Security State Change Response	212
11	Selective Request for Quote Service	213
	11.1 Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request	213
	11.2 XetraEnLight Approve Deal Notification	220
	11.3 XetraEnLight Approve Deal Request	222
	11.4 XetraEnLight Deal Status Notification	224
	11.5 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Notification	226
	11.6 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Request	227
	11.7 Xetra EnLight Quote Response	228
	11.8 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Notification	229
	11.9 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Request	231
	11.10XetraEnLight Response	232
	11.11XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Requester	233
	11.12XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent	240
	11.13Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status Request	243
	11.14Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request	
	11.15Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request	
	11.16Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder	
	11.17XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester	
	11.18Xetra EnLight Deal Response	
	11.19XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification	
	11.20Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request	
	11.21XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester	
	11.22XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent	
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification	279
		279
12	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification	279
12	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification	279 281 283
12	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification	279 281 283 283
12	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response	279 281 283 283 286
12	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast	279 281 283 283 286 287
12	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request	279 281 283 283 286 287 291
12	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request	279 281 283 283 286 287 291 294
12	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast	279 281 283 283 286 287 291 294 296
12	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298
12	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303
12	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303 308
12	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303 308 310
12	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303 308
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303 308 310
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303 308 310 312
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Request 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303 308 310 312
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Request 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303 308 310 312 322
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 298 303 308 310 312 322 334
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Request 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 303 308 310 312 322 334 336
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303 308 310 312 322 334 336 338
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event 13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303 310 312 322 334 336 338 340
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event 13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Response	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303 308 310 312 322 334 336 338 340 342 343
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 13.1 Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event 13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Reguest	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303 312 322 334 336 338 340 342 343 345
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 13.1 Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event 13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.8 Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request 13.9 Service Availability	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303 308 310 312 322 334 336 338 340 342 343 345 346
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification 11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 13.1 Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event 13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Reguest	279 281 283 286 287 291 294 296 298 303 312 322 334 336 338 340 342 343 345

Deutsche Börse Group

	13.12Entitlement Notification	353
	13.13Party Action Report	355
	13.14Ping Request	357
	13.15Ping Response	358
	13.16Gap Fill	359
Α	Appendix	361
	A.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow	361
	A.2 Xetra Enlight Message Flows	
	A.3 Quote Request Service (QRS) Message Flow	371
	A.4 Variable Arrays	372
	A.5 XML Interface Description	372
В	Change Log	373
	B.1 T7 Release 11.1 – Production Version (ETI 11.1-C0003)	373
	B.2 T7 Release 11.1 – Simulation Version (ETI 11.1-C0002)	373
	B.3 T7 Release 11.1 – Cloud Simulation Version (ETI 11.1-C0001)	373

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Contents

1 List of Abbreviations

Please find a list of all the abbreviations used in the document. The first time an abbreviation is introduced in the document it is written in brackets after the phrase.

вос	Book or Cancel Order
ETI	Enhanced Trading Interface
FOK	Fill or Kill
GDF	Good for Day
GTC	Good till Cancelled
GTD	Good till Date
GTX	Good till Crossing
HF	High-frequency (session)
IOC	Immediate or Cancel Order
LF	Low-frequency (session)
осо	One Cancels the Other Order
PS (GW)	Partition specific (gateway)
QRS	Quote Request Service
SRQS – Xetra EnLight	Selective Request for Quote Service
SMP	Self Match Prevention
TES	T7 Entry Service

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

2 Introduction

The Deutsche Börse Group's T7 is the industry-leading, multi-asset trading platform of the Deutsche Börse Group, its affiliates and partners.

The system has best-in-class performance and is scalable to support markets of any size. It can be customized to support different types of markets.

The Enhanced Trading Interface (ETI) is the high performance interface designed for participants who require the highest throughput and the lowest latency for their transactions. It supports both, cash and derivatives markets.

The ETI Manual provides the description of the main concepts for all supported market types (cash and derivatives).

The purpose of this document is to provide all message formats for the cash market part of ETI.

The chapter 3 Message Formats provides the detailed message formats and fields. An introduction to the XML Interface Description and important message flows are provided in the appendix.

In addition to this document a corresponding XML representation and the schema files as well as C-Header files are published.

D . I D" C I T7 D I 44.4	D . I D" C
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

3 Message Formats

This chapter provides details on the administrative and application messages used by ETI. Information on data types and the most important error codes are provided. Messages sent by participants not listed in this section are rejected by the server via a Reject (3) message.

Each ETI message format has a unique binary message type identifier (*TemplateID (28500)*) and is based on a standard FIX message.

The Interface version used by the participant needs to be provided during Session Logon in DefaultCstmApplVerID (1408); the Session Logon Response will return the Interface Version, which the ETI Gateway currently uses, in the same field.

The Interface Version will allow the participant to recognize that ETI has changed. The Build Number shows to which ETI XML file, ETI XSD file, canned data, exchange software the ETI Manual belongs to.

3.1 Message Fragmentation

In case the complete data of a transaction does not fit into a single message, ETI automatically sends a sequence of messages to the participant.

The field LastFragment (893) in the corresponding header structure indicates whether the current message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction or if the application should wait for further messages in order to retrieve the full data set.

Another mechanism for message fragmentation that is used for inquiring reference data (session, user, enrichment rules) bases on the LastEntityProcess (25035) field that is part of the requests and the responses. In the first inquiry (request) LastEntityProcess (25035) must not be set. The application should continue sending the inquiries using the LastEntityProcess (25035) from the recent response. A response with LastEntityProcess (25035) not set indicates that no more data is available.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

3.2 Data Types

ETI supports the following data types:

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
signed int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, signed integers two's complement representation.	1 byte signed int: 0x80 2 byte signed int: 0x8000 4 byte signed int: 0x80000000 8 byte signed int: 0x800000000000000000
unsigned int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, unsigned integers.	1 byte unsigned int: 0xFF 2 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFF 4 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFF 8 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Float	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (8 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal4	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (4 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal6	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (6 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal7	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (7 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
Fixed String	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array. Completely filled with valid characters (space padding if required).	0×00 at the first position
Fixed String (0- terminable)	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array optionally 0-terminable (minimum string size of 1). XML file: attribute "isTerminable" is set to true. Padding after 0-terminator required up to fixed size.	0×00 at the first position

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
Variable String	Length information specifies the maximum possible size. Separate counter field specifies the transmitted string size. XML file: attribute "variableSize" set to true. The message is filled up to a multiple of 8 bytes and truncated.	0x00 at the first position (if the field is not the last one of a certain message) OR the related counter field specifying the transmitted string size is set to 0.
Counter	This data type represents an unsigned integer as a counter for arrays of variable size.	see 1 byte unsigned int and 2 byte unsigned int respectively
LocalMktDate	Date of Local Market (as opposed to UTC) in YYYYMMDD 4 byte unsigned binary format. Example: date 10.09.2014 is represented by a 4 byte unsigned integer number 20140910.	see 4 byte unsigned int
PriceType	Price in integer format including 8 decimals. For certain asset classes, prices may have negative values.	see 8 byte signed int
Qty	Quantity in integer format including 4 decimals.	see 8 byte signed int
SeqNum	Message sequence number in 8 byte unsigned binary format.	see 8 byte unsigned int
UTCTimestamp	Date and time, in UTC, represented as nanoseconds past the UNIX epoch (00:00:00 UTC on 1 January 1970).	see 8 byte unsigned int
char	String of length 1.	0×00
Data	Byte array where each byte has a value from 0 to 255. The length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as byte array. Byte array is always filled completely.	Each byte filled with 0x00.

3.3 Error Codes

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard Reject (3) message; except for Mass Quote Response.

The error code will be provided in field SessionRejectReason (373), the error text in field VarText (30355).

ETI offers detailed error description in the error text, only for selected errors unique error codes are available.

ETI will provide the following dedicated error codes, which the participant application may interpret for automated processing:

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

SessionRejectReason (373)	Description
100	Reject due to exceeded throttle limit.
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7.
102	Service temporarily not available.
103	Service not available.
211	User already logged in.
216	Gateway is standby.
217	Session login limit reached.
223	User entitlement data timeout.
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit).
225	User login tries (per time interval) reached.
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit).
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per session).
228	Password timestamp not in grace period.
10000	Order not found.
10001	Price reasonability check failed.
10002	Client order ID not unique.
10003	Quote activation in progress.
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable.
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable.
10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day.
10009	Execution restriction and instrument state mismatch.
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state.
10012	Order not accepted in volatility freeze.

4 Overview of Supported Message Types

The following message formats are based on:

• Interface Version: 11.1

Build Number: 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Additionally, ETI clients implementing interface version '11.0' will be supported. Please refer to chapter Change Log for details regarding interface changes between the ETI versions '11.0' and '11.1'.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18
	•

4.1 Session Layer

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Session Logon	Participant	Logon	А
Session Logon (Password encrypted)	Participant	Logon	А
Session Logon Response	ETI Gateway	Logon	А
Session Logout	Participant	Logout	5
Session Logout Response	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Session Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Heartbeat	Participant	Heartbeat	0
Heartbeat Notification	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
Legal Notification	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
User Logon	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logon (Password encrypted)	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logon Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logout Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Throttle Update Notification	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
Subscribe	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Subscribe Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Unsubscribe	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Unsubscribe Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Retransmit	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Retransmit Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Reject	ETI Gateway	Reject	3
Session List Inquire	Participant	Session Details List Request	U5
Session List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	Session Details List Response	U6
Trade Enrichment List Inquire	Participant	TradeEnrichmentListRequest	U7
Trade Enrichment List Inquire			
Response	ETI Gateway	TradeEnrichmentListReport	U9
User List Inquire	Participant	PartyDetailsListRequest	CF
User List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	PartyDetailsListReport	CG

4.2 Order Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
New Order Single	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D
New Order Single (short layout)	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Order Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Catavia	OudenMass Astion Bonson	BZ
for Specialist	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BΖ
Orderbook Information for Specialist	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
New Order Response (Standard	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Order)	ETT Gateway	ExecutionReport	0
New Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Immediate Execution Response	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Book Order Execution	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Replace Order Single	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
Replace Order Single (short layout)	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
Replace Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Replace Order Response (Standard	ETI Catavia	F	8
Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Cancel Order Single	Participant	OrderCancelRequest	F
Cancel Order Response (Standard	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Order)	ETT Gateway	ExecutionReport	O
Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Cancel Order Notification	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Order Mass Cancellation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Order Mass Cancellation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Order Mass Cancellation Response No	ETI Catavia	Ouder Mass Action Bonest	BZ
Hits	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	
Trailing Stop Order Update	ETI Catoway	ExecutionReport	8
Notification	ETI Gateway	ExecutionNeport	0
Order Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Extended Deletion Report	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Extended Order Information	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8

4.3 Quote Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Mass Quote	Participant	MassQuote	i
Mass Quote Response	ETI Gateway	MassQuoteAcknowledgement	b
Request For Quote Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Single Quote Request	Participant	Quote	S
Quote Execution Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteExecutionReport	U8
Quote Mass Cancellation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Quote Mass Cancellation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Quote Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Quote Activation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Quote Activation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Quote Activation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ

4.4 Quote and Cross Request

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Quote Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Quote Request Response	ETI Gateway	RequestAcknowledge	U1
Cross Request	Participant	CrossRequest	DS
Cross Request Response	ETI Gateway	RequestAcknowledge	U1

4.5 Issuer Model

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Issuer Specific Information	ETI Gateway	MarketDataSnapshotFullRefresh	W
Issuer Security State Change Request	Participant	SecurityStatusDefinitionRequest	U27
Issuer Security State Change Response	ETI Gateway	SecurityStatus	f

4.6 Specialist Model

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
QRS Request For Quote Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Request-For-Quote reject request for	Participant	QuataPaguertPaiact	AG
Specialist	Participant	QuoteRequestReject	
Specialist's reply to a	Participant	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request	Farticipant	Quote	3
Quote Request Reject Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Response to a Specialist's reply to a	ETLC :	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request	ETI Gateway		
Notification for Specialist's reply to a	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request	LII Gateway		
Specialist Security State Change	Participant	SecurityStatusDefinitionRequest	U27
Request	Farticipant		
Specialist Specific Instrument	ETI Catoway	SecurityStatus	f
Information	ETI Gateway	SecurityStatus	1
Specialist Security State Change	ETI Gateway	SecurityStatus	f
Response	LII Gateway		1

4.7 Selective Request for Quote Service

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Request	Farticipant	Quoterrequest	IX.
XetraEnLight Approve Deal	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Notification	LTI Gateway	TradeCaptureNeport	AL.
XetraEnLight Approve Deal Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
XetraEnLight Deal Status Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
XetraEnLight Delete All Quote	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Notification	LTT Gateway	OrderWassActionNeport	DZ
XetraEnLight Delete All Quote	Participant	QuoteCancel	Z
Request	T articipant	QuoteCancel	
Xetra EnLight Quote Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW
XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot	ETI Gateway	MassQuote	i
Notification	LTT Gateway	iwassQuote	1
XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Request	T articipant	Quoterrequest	TX.
XetraEnLight Response	ETI Gateway	MassQuoteAcknowledgement	b
XetraEnLight Open Negotiation	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI
Notification for Requester	LTT Gateway	Quotestatusiveport	Al
XetraEnLight Open Negotiation	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI
Notification for Respondent	LTT Gateway	Quotestatusiveport	7 (1
Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status	Participant	MassQuoteAcknowledgement	b
Request	Tarticipant	Wass Quote technowledgement	S
Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request	Participant	QuoteResponse	AJ
Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
Responder	LTT Gateway	Quote	3
XetraEnLight Quote Notification for	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
Requester	LTT Gateway	Quote	3
Xetra EnLight Deal Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW
XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Request	T articipant	Quoterrequest	TX.
XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	Al
for Requester	LTT Gateway	Quotestatusiveport	Al
XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	Al
for Respondent	LII Gateway	Quoteotatusiveport	, 11
XetraEnLight Negotiation Status	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI
Notification	LII Galeway	Quoteotatusi/eport	Al
XetraEnLight Status Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	Al

4.8 TES Trading

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111 470 1 ga-111004071-18

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Enter TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Response	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReportAck	AR
TES Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Modify TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Delete TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Delete TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Approve TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Approve TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Status Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
TES Execution Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE

4.9 Other

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Trade Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Status Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
Trade Notification Status	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
Trading Session Event	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
Mass Cancellation Event	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request	Participant	PartyRiskLimitsRequest	CL
Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response	ETI Gateway	PartyRiskLimitsReport	CM
Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request	Participant	PartyRiskLimitsRequest	CL
Service Availability	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
Service Availability Market	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
News	ETI Gateway	News	В
Entitlement Notification	ETI Gateway	PartyEntitlementsUpdateReport	CZ
Party Action Report	ETI Gateway	PartyActionReport	DI
Ping Request	Participant	TestRequest	1
Ping Response	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
Gap Fill	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageReport	BY

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

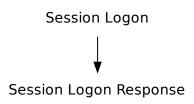
Deutsche Börse Group

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5 Session Layer

5.1 Session Logon

This message must be the first message sent by the participant to the assigned gateway authenticating the T7 ETI session. Password change is not supported. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10000 (Logon,
						MsgType = A)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Must be set to 1.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
108	HeartBtInt	N	4	24	unsigned int	Heartbeat (in milliseconds) interval 0
						= gateway will not take any action
						for skipped heartbeats (only allowed
						for non-production environments) not
						set: gateway will define interval
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Υ	4	28	unsigned int	Session ID
1408	DefaultCstmApplVer-	Y	30	32	Fixed String	Indicates the ETI interface version the
1400	ID	'	30	32	(0-terminable)	participant application uses. The inter-
					(o terrimable)	face version can be found in XML and
						C-Header files.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
						\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
554		Υ	32	62	Fixed String	not encrypted
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F
25012	ApplUsageOrders	Υ	1	94	char	Participant application: type of order
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						B Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None
25013	ApplUsageQuotes	Y	1	95	char	Participant application: type of quote
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None
25014	O. I. D. P. L. I. I.	Y	1	06	-1	Indicates if the most simple continues
25014	OrderRoutingIndicator	Y	1	96	char	Indicates if the participant application
						is an order routing system.
						Value Description
						Y Yes
						N No
1600	FIXEngineName	N	30	97	Fixed String	Provides the name of the infras-
1000	1 IXEnginervanie		30	31	(0-terminable)	tructure component being used for
					(session level communication. Normally
						this would be the FIX Engine or FIX
						Gateway product name.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1601	FIXEngineVersion	N	30	127	Fixed String	Provides the version of the FIX infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1602	FIXEngineVendor	N	30	157	Fixed String (0-terminable)	Provides the name of the vendor providing the FIX infrastructure compo-
						nent.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22$ - $\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
1603	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	187	Fixed String	Provides the name of the applica-
	Name				(0-terminable)	tion system being used to generate
						T7 ETI application messages. This will
						normally be a trading system, OMS, or EMS.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1604	ApplicationSystem-	Υ	30	217	Fixed String	Provides the version of the application
	Version				(0-terminable)	system being used to initiate T7 ETI
						application messages.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
	ApplicationSystem-					\x7D, \x7E
1605	Vendor	Y	30	247	Fixed String	Provides the vendor of the appli-
					(0-terminable)	cation system as the 5-letter EU-
						REX/XETRA Member ID.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	277	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.2 Session Logon (Password encrypted)

ETI session logon with encrypted password. Password change is not supported. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 19000 (Logon, $MsgType = A$)		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
< Reque	stHeader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used		
< Messa	geBody>							
108	HeartBtInt	N	4	24	unsigned int	Heartbeat (in milliseconds) interval 0 = gateway will not take any action for skipped heartbeats (only allowed for non-production environments) not set: gateway will define interval		
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Υ	4	28	unsigned int	Session ID		
1408	DefaultCstmAppIVer-ID	Y	30	32	Fixed String (0-terminable)	Indicates the T7 ETI interface version the ETI gateway software uses. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E		
1402	EncryptedPassword	Y	684	62	Fixed String	Encrypted password. Valid characters: A-Z, a-z, 0-9, \x2B, \x2F, \x3D		
25012	ApplUsageOrders	Y	1	746	char	Participant application: type of order processing. Value Description A Automated M Manual Both (Automated and Manual) N None		

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25013	ApplUsageQuotes	Y	1	747	char	Participant application: type of quote
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						Both (Automated and Man-
						N None
25014	OrderRoutingIndicator	Y	1	748	char	Indicates if the participant application
	o a a o a a o a o a o a o a o a o a o a	-	_			is an order routing system.
						Value Description
						Y Yes
						N No
1600	FIXEngineName	N	30	749	Fixed String	Provides the name of the infras-
	0				(0-terminable)	tructure component being used for
					,	session level communication.Normally
						this would be the FIX Engine or FIX
						Gateway product name.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1601	FIXEngineVersion	N	30	779	Fixed String	Provides the version of the FIX infras-
	0				(0-terminable)	tructure component.
					,	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1602	FIXEngineVendor	N	30	809	Fixed String	Provides the name of the vendor pro-
					(0-terminable)	viding the FIX infrastructure compo-
						nent.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
	A 1: .: C					\x7D, \x7E
1603	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	839	Fixed String	Provides the name of the applica-
	Name				(0-terminable)	tion system being used to generate
						T7 ETI application messages. This will
						normally be a trading system, OMS,
						or EMS.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1604	ApplicationSystem- Version	Y	30	869	Fixed String (0-terminable)	Provides the version of the application system being used to initiate T7 ETI application messages. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1605	ApplicationSystem- Vendor	Y	30	899	Fixed String (0-terminable)	Provides the vendor of the application system as the 5-letter EU-REX/XETRA Member ID. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	929	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.3 Session Logon Response

This message confirms the Session Logon request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>						
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10001 (Logon,	
						MsgType = A)	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>						
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used	
< Messa	geBody>						
1614	ThrottleTimeInterval	Y	8	32	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of	
						milliseconds; applicable for transac-	
						tion limit.	
1613	ThrottleNoMsgs	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTime-	
						Interval (1614). If set to 0, throttling	
						will be switched off.	
25002	ThrottleDisconnect-	Y	4	44	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number	
	Limit					of sequential message rejects due to	
						throttle violation allowed by the T7	
						ETI.	
108	HeartBtInt	Υ	4	48	unsigned int	Actual heartbeat interval (in millisec-	
						onds), gateway overrides out of range	
						value or sets to default if logon omits	
						the field	
25004	SessionInstanceID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	Unique ID for the session instance as-	
						signed by the T7 system during ses-	
						sion logon; to be communicated to	
						helpdesk for troubleshooting.	
25243	LatestPublicKeySeq-	N	4	56	unsigned int	Sequence number of current public	
23273	No	14	-r		unsigned int	key.	
25242	PublicKeyLen	N	2	60	unsigned int	Byte length of the public key.	
23272	1 ablicitey Leli	'V			unsigned int	by to length of the public key.	

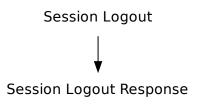
Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1301	MarketID	Υ	2	62	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
222	T 10 M	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-	C 4		F :
339	TradSesMode	Y	1	64	unsigned int	Environment Type
						Value Description
						1 Development
						2 Simulation
						3 Production
						4 Acceptance
						5 Disaster Recovery
1408	DefaultCstmApplVer-ID	Y	30	65	Fixed String (0-terminable)	Indicates the T7 ETI interface version the ETI gateway software uses. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
28763	DefaultCstmApplVer- SubID	Y	5	95	Fixed String	ETI subversion. Identifies ETI changes within one ETI version.
						Value Description
						C0003 Cash subversion
25233	PublicKey	N	814	100	Variable String	Public key. Length is defined by field
						PublicKeyLen.
						Valid characters: A-Z, a-z, 0-9, \x2B,
20252	D 16		-	0	F: 16: 1	\x2F, \x3D, \x2D, \x20, \x0A, \x0D
39060	Pad6	U	6	0	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

5.4 Session Logout

Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10002 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td>,</td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>		,	·		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.5 Session Logout Response

This message confirms the Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10003 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
< Respo	nseHeader>		,			
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.6 Session Logout Notification

The Session Logout Notification message is used to inform about an unsolicited session logout triggered by the operator of the T7 system or by the T7 system itself. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10012 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td colspan="6"><notifheader></notifheader></td></notifh<>	<notifheader></notifheader>					
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
< Messa	geBody>					
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	16	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
39060	Pad6	U	6	18	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Y	2000	24	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 0A$, $\xspace \times 0D$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.7 Heartbeat

The Heartbeat message is used by the T7 ETI gateway to monitor the status of the communication link to the ETI client during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10011 (Heart-			
						beat,MsgType=0)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.8 Heartbeat Notification

The Heartbeat notification may be used by the ETI client to monitor the status of the communication link to the T7 ETI gateway during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10023 (Heart-				
						beat,MsgType=0)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<notifheader></notifheader>										
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

5.9 Legal Notification

This message informs about the suspension from trading. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messa<sub>k</messa<sub>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10037 (User-		
						Notification, MsgType = CB)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td colspan="8"><rbcheader></rbcheader></td></rbch<>	<rbcheader></rbcheader>							
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
1181	ApplSeqNum	Υ	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-		
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI		
						data stream.		
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Υ	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						6 Risk Control		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used		
<messa<sub>{</messa<sub>	geBody>							
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.		
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText		
						(30355).		

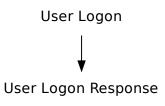
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
926	UserStatus	Y	1	50	unsigned int	The status of the User
						Value Description
						Admission to trading sus-
						pended
						11 Suspension revoked
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	56	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 00$, $\xspace \times 00$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

5.10 User Logon

Each user needs to logon to T7 via the User Logon message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	geHeaderIn>						
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10018 (User-	
						Request, $MsgType = BE$)	
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used	
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used	
< Reque	<requestheader></requestheader>						
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used	
< Messa	geBody>						
553	Username	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID	
554	Password	Υ	32	28	Fixed String	not encrypted	
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,	
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,	
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F	
39040	Pad4	U	4	60	Fixed String	not used	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1								
Enhanced Trading Interface								
Cash Message Reference								

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.11 User Logon (Password encrypted)

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	geHeaderIn>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 19018 (User-		
						Request, $MsgType = BE$)		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<reque< td=""><td colspan="8"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used		
< Messa	geBody>							
553	Username	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID		
1402	EncryptedPassword	Υ	684	28	Fixed String	Encrypted password.		
						Valid characters: A-Z, a-z, 0-9, \x2B,		
						\x2F, \x3D		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.12 User Logon Response

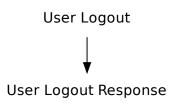
The User Logon Response message is used to confirm a user logon. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10019 (User-			
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<responseheader></responseheader>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

5.13 User Logout

Each user may logout from T7 via the User Logout message.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10029 (User-			
						Request, $MsgType = BE$)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<requestheader></requestheader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used			
<messagebody></messagebody>									
553	Username	Y	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID			
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.14 User Logout Response

The User Logout Response message is used to confirm a user logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10024 (User-
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
< Respo	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.15 User Logout Notification

The User Logout Notification message is used to confirm the forced logout of a user from the session that receives the message. The logout is performed by the exchange on behalf of the participant's request (for example via telephone).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10043 (Logout,				
						MsgType = 5)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<notifh< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>									
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
< Messa	geBody>									
553	Username	Y	4	16	unsigned int	The trader ID				
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	20	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText				
						(30355).				
926	UserStatus	Υ	1	22	unsigned int	The status of the User				
						Value Description				
						Forced user logout by ex-				
						7 change				
39000	Pad1	U	1	23	Fixed String	not used				
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	24	Variable String	Error text.				
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,				
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.16 Throttle Update Notification

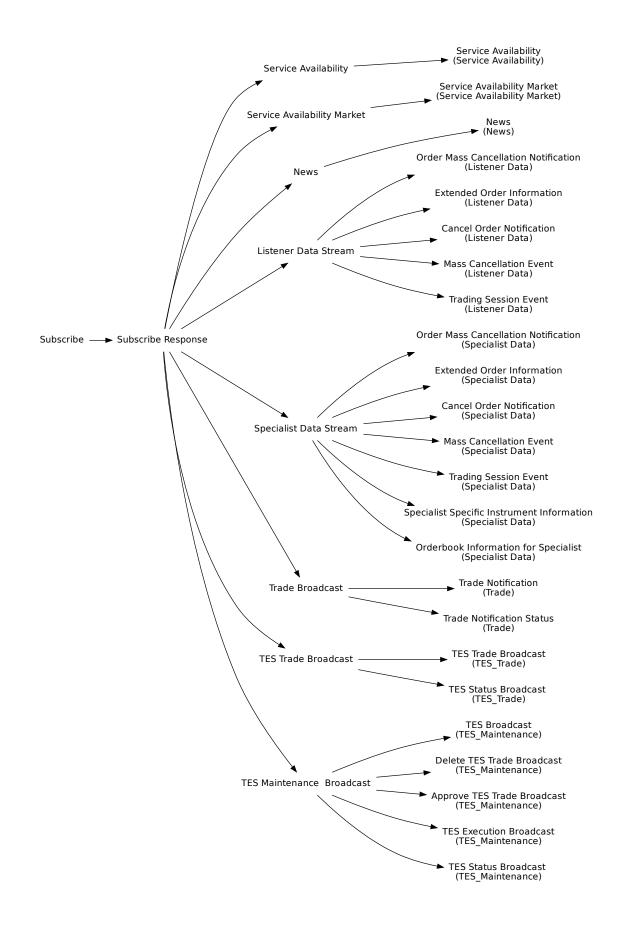
This message informs about throttle parameters that have been updated intraday.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10028 (User-			
						${\sf Notification,\ MsgType} = {\sf CB)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<notifh< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
< Messa	geBody>								
1614	ThrottleTimeInterval	Y	8	16	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of			
						milliseconds; applicable for transac-			
						tion limit.			
1613	ThrottleNoMsgs	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTime-			
						Interval (1614). If set to 0, throttling			
						will be switched off.			
25002	ThrottleDisconnect-	Y	4	28	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number			
23002	Limit	'	•	0	ansigned int	of sequential message rejects due to			
						throttle violation allowed by the T7			
						ETI.			
						LII.			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.17 Subscribe

This message is used to subscribe to a T7 ETI broadcast. Multiple subscriptions to the same pair of RefApplId (1355) and SubscriptionScope (25001) are not allowed. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.



Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderIn></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>•</th></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					•
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10025 (ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque.< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque.<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
<messa;< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td></messa;<>	geBody>			'		
25001	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	For filter criteria for broadcast subscription see the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	28	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data stream. Value Description 1 Trade 2 News 3 Service Availability 5 Listener Data 7 TES Maintenance 8 TES Trade 9 SRQS Maintenance 10 Service Availability Market 11 Specialist Data
39030	Pad3	U	3	29	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.18 Subscribe Response

The Subscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the broadcast subscription. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.

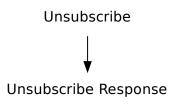
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI				
						message layout. Value: 10005				
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,				
						MsgType = BX)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used				
< Messa	geBody>									
28727	ApplSubID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system				
						during broadcast subscription in order				
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-				
						scription.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	36	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.19 Unsubscribe

This message is used to revoke a broadcast subscription.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10006
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
28728	RefApplSubID	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription in-
						stance assigned by the T7 system dur-
						ing broadcast subscription.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.20 Unsubscribe Response

The Unsubscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the revocation of a broadcast subscription.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10007
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

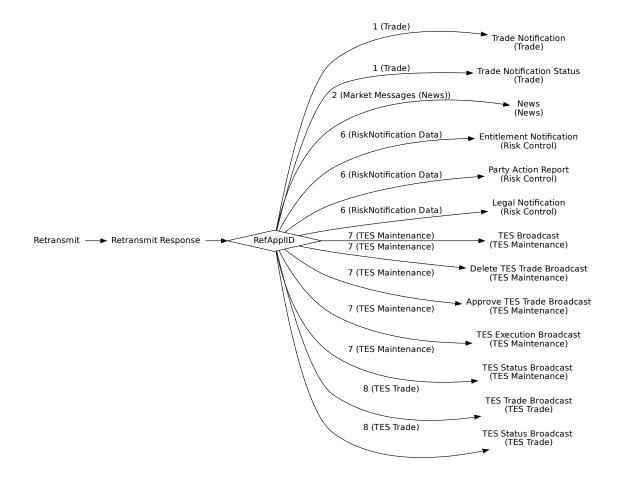
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.21 Retransmit

This message is used for re-transmission of trade, TES trades, SRQS (Eurex/Xetra EnLight) maintenance data, risk control and news data for recovery purposes. The specified application sequence number range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application sequence number is >= ApplBegSeqNum (1182) and <= ApplEndSeqNum (1183). Depending on RefApplID (1355), the request is sent to the respective service:

- RefAppIID = 1 (Trade) => request is sent to the Trades service
- RefAppIID = 2 (News) => request is sent to the News service
- RefAppIID = 6 (Risk Control) => request is sent to the Risk Control service
- RefAppIID = 7 (TES Maintenance) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission Service
- RefAppIID = 8 (TES Trades) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission service
- RefAppIID = 9 (SRQS Maintenance) => request is sent to the SRQS service

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10008
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1182	ApplBegSeqNum	N	8	24	SeqNum	"no value" means first known se-
						quence number: 1
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers.
5948	PartitionID	N	2	40	unsigned int	The application sequence numbers
						are only unique per RefApplID,
						SubcriptionScope and Partion-
						ID.Therefore, the PartitionID is
						required to define the scope of a
						Retransmission Request.
						Not to be set for News, Risk Control,
						and SRQS Maintenance.
1355	RefApplID	Y	1	42	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
39050	Pad5	U	5	43	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	Beatselle Boise Group
•	D.::Id 111 470 1 ~ 111004071 10
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.22 Retransmit Response

The Retransmission Response message confirms the Retransmit request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new retransmission request (with updated sequence numbers) if the captured response does not contain all requested data. (See below: ApplEndSeqNum (1183)).

The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow. For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- <MessageHeaderOut>.
- RBCHeader>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to 'no value' and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in <MessageHeaderOut>.

For more details, please refer to chapter Retransmission.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10009
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>					
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers.If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndSeqNum, the client
						will have to send another retransmis-
						sion request (with an updated Appl-
						BegSeqNum)."no value" means the
						requested data is not available.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1357	RefApplLastSeqNum	N	8	40	SeqNum	Last application sequence num-
						ber known by the T7 system for
						a certain scope of RefApplID,
						SubscriptionScope and Partition-
						ID. "no value" means that there is no
						data persisted yet for the requested
						stream/subscription scope.
1349	ApplTotalMessage-	Υ	2	48	unsigned int	Total number of messages (frag-
1549	Count	'	_	10	unsigned int	ments) included in transmission.
						ments) included in transmission.
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

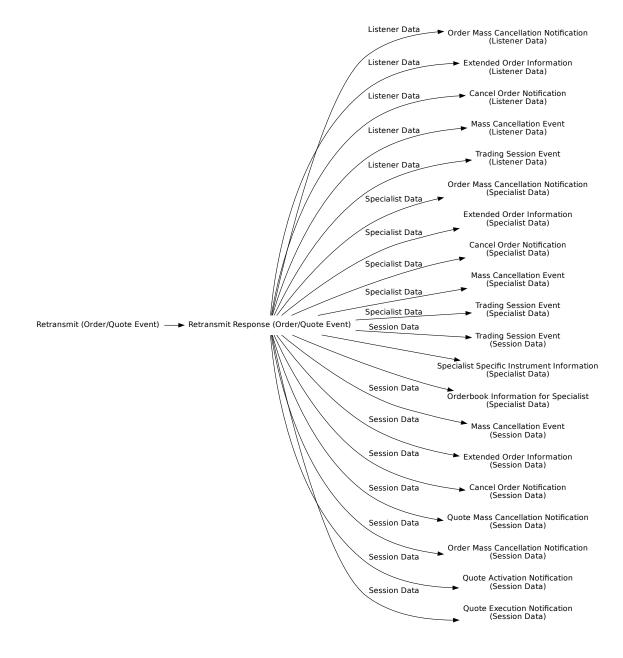
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.23 Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)

This message is used for re-transmission of recoverable order/quote event data for recovery purposes. The specified application message identifier range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application message identifier is > ApplBegMsgID (28718) and <= ApplEndMsgID (28719).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission. This message is sent to the service "Retransmission of Order and Quote Events".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messag< td=""><th>geHeaderIn></th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messag<>	geHeaderIn>					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10026 (ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25001	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	Retransmission scope (for the supported RefAppIIDs): - Session Data: "no value" - Listener Data: session ID
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Application message identifiers are only unique per RefAppIID, SubcriptionScope and Partition-ID.Therefore, the PartitionID is required to define the scope of a Retransmit request.
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data
28718	ApplBegMsgID	N	16	31	data	Beginning range of application message identifiers; 'no value' indicates first known application message identifier.
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	47	data	Ending range of application message identifiers; "no value" means last known application message identifier.
39000	Pad1	U	1	63	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.24 Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)

This message confirms the Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request (with updated application message identifiers), if the captured response does not contain all requested data.(See below: ApplEndMsgID (28719)). The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow.For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- $\quad \quad \quad < MessageHeaderOut >.$
- < RBCHeaderME>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to "no value", TrdRegTSTimeOut (21003) is always set to "no value", and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in
 <MessageHeaderOut>.

The retransmission message template used for order and quote events differs from the session data response template in the following cases:

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI		
						message layout. Value: 10027		
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,		
						MsgType = BX)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<respo< td=""><td colspan="7"><responseheader></responseheader></td></respo<>	<responseheader></responseheader>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>							
1349	ApplTotalMessage-	Y	2	32	unsigned int	Total number of messages (frag-		
1349	Count	'	2	J2	unsigned int	ments) included in transmission.		
						ments) included in transmission.		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	34	data	Ending range of application message
						identifiers.If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndMsgID, the client
						will have to send another Retransmit
						request (with an updated ApplBeg-
						MsgID).
28722	RefApplLastMsgID	N	16	50	data	Last application message identifier
						known by the T7 system for a certain
						scope of RefAppIID, Subscription-
						Scope and PartitionID.
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.25 Reject

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard Reject (3) message; except for Mass Quote Response.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10010 (Reject, $MsgType = 3$)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	ResponseIn	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message		
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used		
< Messa	geBody>							
373	SessionRejectReason	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Error code. Valid values are listed after this table.		
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	60	Counter	Values <100 are reserved by FIX. We will use user-defined values for application level errors as well		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1409	SessionStatus	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
39000	Pad1	U	1	63	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	64	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 00$, $\xspace \times 00$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

$Valid\ Values\ of\ SessionRejectReason\ (datatype\ SessionRejectReason)$

Valid	Description
Value	
1	Required Tag Missing
5	Value is incorrect (out of range) for this tag
7	Decryption problem
11	Invalid TemplateID
16	Incorrect NumInGroup count for repeating group
99	Other
100	Throttle limit exceeded
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7
102	Service temporarily not available
103	Service not available
105	Error converting response or broadcast
152	Heartbeat violation error
200	Internal technical error
210	Validation Error
211	User already logged in
216	Gateway is standby
217	Session login limit (per time interval) reached
223	User Entitlement Data time out
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit)
225	User login tries limit (per time interval) reached
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit)
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Session)
228	Password timestamp not in grace period
10000	Order not found
10001	Price not reasonable
10002	Duplicate Order (ClOrdID)
10003	another quote activation request is pending for the same Product / Instrument Type / SessionID
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day
10009	BOC order rejected in state other than cont.
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state
10012	Order not accepted in Volatility Freeze

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.26 Session List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of sessions for the own business unit. These returned sessions (PartyIDSessionID (20055)) can be used as SubscriptionScope (25001) for retransmission and subscriptions requests to Listener Data (RefAppIID (1355) = 4).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.

Session List Inquire



Session List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10035 (Session-				
						${\sf DetailsListRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf U5)}$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
< Reque	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.27 Session List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Session List Inquire request and provides information about sessions of the own business unit. The SessionSubMode (28730) is only set for LF sessions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10036 (Session-	
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
•	nseHeader>			T			
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used	
	geBody>						
28734	NoSessions	Y	2	32	Counter	Number of sessions in a response	
39060	Pad6	U	6	34	Fixed String	not used	
<sessi< td=""><td>ionsGrp> Cardinality: 1</td><td>- 1000, I</td><td>Record</td><td>coun</td><td>ter: NoSessions</td><td></td></sessi<>	ionsGrp> Cardinality: 1	- 1000, I	Record	coun	ter: NoSessions		
20055	>PartyIDSessionID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Session ID.	
28730	>SessionMode	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Session type.	
						Value Description	
						1 ETI HF	
						2 ETI LF	
						3 GUI	
						4 FIX LF	
28735	>SessionSubMode	N	1	45	unsigned int	Set if SessionMode(28730) = $2(LF)$	
						Value Description	
						0 Regular Trading Session	
						2 Regular Back Office Session	
20020	> D- 40	11	2	16	Eivad Chrima	not used	
39020	>Pad2	U	2	46	Fixed String	not used	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.28 Trade Enrichment List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of enrichment rules and enrichment rule IDs for the own business unit. To retrieve all enrichment rule data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.

Trade Enrichment List Inquire



Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></td></messa,<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10040 (Trade-EnrichmentListRequest, MsgType = U7)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>		,						
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used			
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="8"><messagebody></messagebody></td></messa,<>	<messagebody></messagebody>								
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.29 Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Enrichment List Inquire request and provides information about enrichment rules of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10041 (Trade-EnrichmentListReport, MsgType = U9)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.		
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		
< Messa	geBody>	<u>'</u>						
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request		
28738	NoEnrichmentRules	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of enrichment rules in a response		
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used		
<enric< td=""><td>chmentRulesGrp> Cardi</td><td>nality: 0</td><td>) - 400,</td><td>Recor</td><td>rd counter: NoEnr</td><td>ichmentRules</td></enric<>	chmentRulesGrp> Cardi	nality: 0) - 400,	Recor	rd counter: NoEnr	ichmentRules		
25033	>EnrichmentRuleID	Υ	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule		
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	58	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$, $\x28-\x2A$, $\x2C-\x3B$, $\x3F$, $\x41-\x5F$, $\x61-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7D$		
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	70	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$, $\x28-\x2A$, $\x2C-\x3B$, $\x3F$, $\x41-\x5F$, $\x61-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

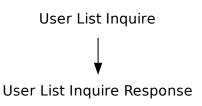
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	>FreeText4	N	16	82	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	>Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

5.30 User List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of traders of the own business unit. To retrieve all user data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	geHeaderIn>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10038 (Party-		
						${\sf DetailsListRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CF)}$		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
< Reque	stHeader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used		
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>							
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.31 User List Inquire Response

This message confirms the User List Inquire request and provides information about the traders of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10039 (Party-
						${\sf DetailsListReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf CG)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request
1671	NoPartyDetails	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of PartyDetailsGrp repeating
						group
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used
<party< td=""><td>yDetailsGrp> Cardinalit</td><td>y: 0-10</td><td>00, Re</td><td>cord c</td><td>counter: NoPartyD</td><td>Details Details</td></party<>	yDetailsGrp> Cardinalit	y: 0-10	00, Re	cord c	counter: NoPartyD	Details Details
20212	>PartyDetail-	Y	4	4 56	unsigned int	Trader ID
20212	IDExecutingTrader	'	4	30	unsigned int	Trader 1D
22212	>PartyDetail-	Y	6	60	Fixed String	Trader Name
22212	ExecutingTrader	Ť	0	00	Tixed String	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
	>PartyDetailRole-					(XID, (XID
1674	Qualifier	Y	1	66	unsigned int	User Role
						Value Description
						10 Trader
						11 Head Trader
						12 Supervisor
1672	>PartyDetailStatus	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Member status.
						Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22276	>PartyDetailDeskID	N	3	68	Fixed String	Trader Group.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	71	Fixed String	not used

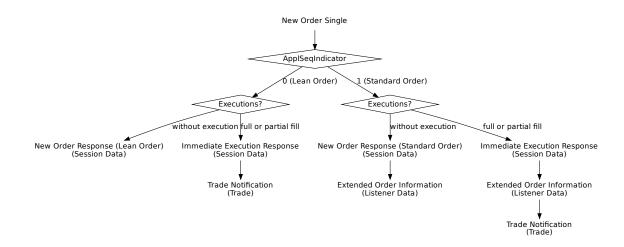
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6 Order Handling

6.1 New Order Single

The New Order Single message is used by the participant to submit an order for single leg securities. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Types. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa<sub>k</messa<sub>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10100 (New-
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$
25028	${\sf NetworkMsgID}$	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
<messa<sub>8</messa<sub>	geBody>					
44	Price	N	8	24	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Y	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	40	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	48	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	56	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
99	StopPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	72	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
	-					can be executed at the midpoint
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	80	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	88	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
11	ClOrdID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	104	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker				ane.g.rea me	within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
	, o					Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
117	QuoteID	N	8	136	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
432	ExpireDate	N	4	144	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	148	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	152	unsigned int	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	156	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	160	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
54	Side	Y	1	161	unsigned int	Side of the order.
	Side	•	-	101	ansigned int	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
						2 3611
40	OrdType	Y	1	162	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	163	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Туре					should be performed by the exchange
						(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price
						Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	164	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
23120	value Check Type value	'	1	104	unsigned int	order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description 0 Do not check
						1 Check
						1 Clieck

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	165	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	166	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	167	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7. Value Description 0 Day (GFD) 1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only 3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC) 4 Fill Or Kill (FOK) 5 Good Till Crossing (GTX) 6 Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling. Value Description Persistent Order (FIX value 'H') Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q') Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6') Non-persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'Q') 6')

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	169	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
30625	TradeAtCloseOptIn	N	1	170	unsigned int	Eligibility of an order to participate in
						trade-at-close phase
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	171	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	172	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
	0				· ·	received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	PartyldInvestment-					
21222	DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	173	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	174	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.
						Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	175	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	180	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	186	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	198	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

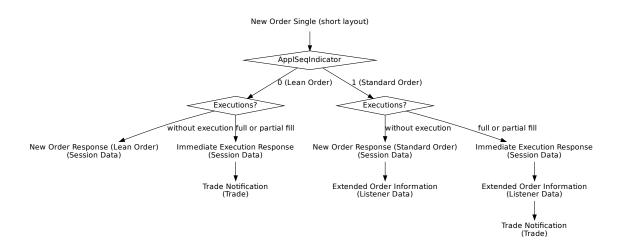
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	210	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	226	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	246	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.2 New Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to submit an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10125 (New-			
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<requestheader></requestheader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
<messagebody></messagebody>									
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
44	Price	Υ	8	32	PriceType	Limit price.			
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.			
11	ClOrdID	Υ	8	48	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003		N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	80	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	84	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
	Side	Y	1	86	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	87	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order. Value Description 0 No Recovery Required 1 Recovery Required

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	88	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	89	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	90	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	91	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7. Value Description 0 Day (GFD) 1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only 3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC) 4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	93	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	94	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	95	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description
						Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker-	N	1	96	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	Qualifier	.,	-		ansigned mt	IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	97	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.3 Order Mass Cancellation Notification for Specialist

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10137 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	leaderME>				T	
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
			_			Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
20727		N.		20		the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
F040	D ID	V		26		scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
20704	Applivisgi	ı	10	30	uata	signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>				1	
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	76	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders reported in the message
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Y	2	82	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeating group instances.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	84	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description 1 Participant 2 Market Supervision
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	85	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						107 Instrument Suspended
						117 Member has been disabled
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality</td><td>/: 0 - 50l</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoAffected</td><td>lOrders</td></affect<>	ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality	/: 0 - 50l	0, Rec	ord co	unter: NoAffected	lOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Υ	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
						der affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-ID	U	8	96	unsigned int	not used
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedOrdersGrp> Car</td><td>dinality:</td><td>0 - 50</td><td>00, Red</td><td>cord counter: NoN</td><td>lotAffectedOrders</td></nota<>	AffectedOrdersGrp> Car	dinality:	0 - 50	00, Red	cord counter: NoN	lotAffectedOrders
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
						cancellation is pending.
1372	$>\!NotAffOrigCIOrdID$	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
						whose cancellation is pending.

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.4 Orderbook Information for Specialist

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
20000	remplaters		_		unoigned inc	message layout. Value: 10136
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1250	A 15 151	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-1			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
903		Y	1	F.6	ciamad int	Indicates whether this passes is the
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	CIOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Υ	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
21000	Priority	'		112	O i C i illicatallip	Thorty timestamp.
44	Price	N	8	120	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	152	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
99	StopPx	N	8	160	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
117	QuoteID	N	8	168	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
1000		.,				model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	176	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	180	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	184	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
22252				100		TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	N	4	188	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	192	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	196	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	200	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
1362	NoFills	Υ	1	204	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
39000	Pad1	U	1	205	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	206	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						Value Description 1 Order book restatement 101 Order add accepted 102 Order modify accepted 103 Order delete accepted 119 Change of Specialist 122 Instrument State Change 148 Order expiration
						108 Book Order executed 172 Stop Order has been triggered 138 Pending New 139 Pending modify
						Pending new order processed (end of FREEZE state) Pending modified order pro- 142 cessed (end of FREEZE state)
						Pending order cancellation 199 processed (end of FREEZE state) 181 Ownership Changed
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	208	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID. Value Description 1 Participant 2 Market Supervision

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	209	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	210	char	The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 0 New 4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						9 Suspended
						D Restated
						L Triggered
						F Trade
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	211	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description Final order status after 100 locked stock - Pending requests discarded
574	MatchType	N	1	212	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at which this trade was matched. The value 3 (reporting from recognized markets) represents trades entered by Market Supervision Value Description 4 Auto-match incoming order 5 Cross Auction 7 Call Auction 11 Auto match resting order 14 Continuous Aution

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54		Υ	1	213	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	214	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
1015	T. P. C	Y	1	215		This field designates if the trader is
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	215	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						Trustices Timespan
59	TimeInForce	N	1	216	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						5 Good Till Crossing (GTX)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	217	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
					-	Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						1 'H')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	218	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	219	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						1 Recovery Required
1823	Triggered	Y	1	220	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
23002	OrderAttribute-	Y	1	221	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision				-	an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
						1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	222	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	227	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	233	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	238	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	244	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
	Grp> Cardinality: 0-100					5
1364		Y	8	264	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	N	8	272	Qty	Quantity of Fill.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28708	>FillMatchID	Υ	4	280	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	284	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	288	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						2 Removed Liquidity
						4 Auction
						5 Triggered Stop Order
						6 Triggered OCO Order
						7 Triggered Market Order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	289	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.5 New Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Section 19 SodyLen Program of Sec	a T7 ETI alue: 10101 Type = 8)
cluding this field. 28500 TemplateID Y 2 4 unsigned int Unique identifier for message layout. Va (ExecutionReport, MsgT 39020 Pad2 U 2 6 Fixed String not used	a T7 ETI alue: 10101 Type = 8)
28500 TemplateID Y 2 4 unsigned int Unique identifier for message layout. Va (ExecutionReport, MsgT 39020 Pad2 U 2 6 Fixed String not used	Type = 8)
message layout. Va (ExecutionReport, MsgT	Type = 8)
39020 Pad2 U 2 6 Fixed String not used (ExecutionReport, MsgT	Туре = 8)
39020 Pad2 U 2 6 Fixed String not used	
	lucius by the
<responseheaderme></responseheaderme>	lways by the
	hyaye by the
5979 RequestTime Y 8 8 UTCTimestamp In timestamp; filled all gateway	iways by the
21002 TrdRegTSTimeIn Y 8 16 UTCTimestamp Matching engine in time	estamp.
21003 TrdRegTSTimeOut Y 8 24 UTCTimestamp Matching engine out time	nestamp.
7765 Responseln Y 8 32 UTCTimestamp Timestamp the gatewa	ay receives a
message from the Match	hing Engine
52 SendingTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Outgoing delta timesta	mp; filled al-
ways by the gateway	
34 MsgSeqNum Y 4 48 unsigned int Message sequence numb	- 1
participant for requests	s sent to the
gateway.	
5948 PartitionID Y 2 52 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products	
Belongs to the scope of	
ability and Retransmit re	-
1180 AppIID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI dat	a stream.
Value Description	
4 Session Data	
28704 ApplMsgID N 16 55 data Application message i	identifier as
signed to an order or qu	
893 LastFragment Y 1 71 unsigned int Indicates whether this m	
last fragment (part) of a	-
messages belonging to d	-
transaction.	
Value Description	
0 Not Last Messag	_{σe}
1 Last Message	0~
Last Wessage	
<messagebody></messagebody>	

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
84	CxlQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	120	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	Y	8	128	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	136	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	140	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						A Pending New
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	ExecType	Y	1	141	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						A Pending New
						4 Cancelled
						L Triggered

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	142	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 101 Order add accepted 138 Pending New 105 IOC Order accepted 212 Book or Cancel Order accepted 107 FOK Order accepted 107 Order has been changed to IOC
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	144	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement. Value Description No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	145	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered. Value Description 0 Not Triggered 1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction Value Description 0 Transaction not delayed 1 Transaction delayed
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	147	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting. Value Description 1 Yes
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	148	Counter	Number of order events
39030	Pad3	U	3	149	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp> Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>nter: NoOrderEv</td><td>ents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100	, Reco	ord cou	nter: NoOrderEv	ents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	152	PriceType	Price level for the order event.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1800	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	160	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Υ	1	172	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	173	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.6 New Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10102			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
002		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	F2		gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
						Last iviessage			
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>ı</td><td>ı</td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>	_		ı	ı				
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			
	SecurityID	Y	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
17		Y	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	88	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
84	CxlQty	Υ	8	96	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	104	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	108	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	109	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						L Triggered
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	110	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 101 Order add accepted 105 IOC Order accepted 212 Book or Cancel Order accepted 107 FOK Order accepted 114 Order has been changed to IOC
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1823	Triggered	Y	1	113	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	114	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	115	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	116	Counter	Number of order events
39030	Pad3	U	3	117	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp> Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoOrderEv</td><td>ents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100	, Reco	ord cou	ınter: NoOrderEv	ents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	120	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	136	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	140	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	141	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.7 Immediate Execution Response

This message informs about the immediate execution of an incoming order or the execution of a book order due to a replace request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10103
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
< Respo	nseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003		Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765		Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
1105	responsem	'	U	32	O i C i illiestamp	message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not
000		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-	71		the owner of the executed order.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
< Messa	 geBody>					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	N	8	112	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	N	8	120	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
21000	Priority	14	0	120	O i C i illicatallip	Thortey timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	152	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	160	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	164	unsigned int	System order version number.
378	ExecRestatement-	Υ	2	168	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
370	Reason	'		100	unsigned int	Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						102 Order modify accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						181 Ownership Changed
						Order has been changed to
						IOC
E 4	C: 1 -	Y	1	170		Cide of the order
54	Side	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	171	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
150	ExecType	Y	1	172	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						F Trade
F74	M	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		170		T
574	MatchType	Y	1	173	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
1823	Triggered	Y	1	174	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
	111880100		_		a8	ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
						mggcrea a ca
2523	CrossedIndicator	Υ	1	175	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
	Transaction Delevi					
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	176	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
	malcator					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	177	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes
1362	NoFills	Y	1	178	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	179	Counter	Number of order events
39040		U	4	180	Fixed String	not used
	Grp> Cardinality: 0-100					1
1364		Y	8	184	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	. ,	Y	8	192	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	200	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
		.,				used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	204	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradelD (1506) in
1440		N.		200		the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	208	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						2 Removed Liquidity
						5 Triggered Stop Order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	209	Fixed String	not used
	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100), Reco			vents
	>OrderEventPx				PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Υ	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.8 Book Order Execution

This message informs about the execution of a resting book order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10104
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	128	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	136	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	140	unsigned int	System order version number.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Descri	ption
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	144	unsigned int		o further qualify the field Exec- 150) of the Execution Report ssage.
						Value	Description
						101	Order add accepted
						108	Book Order executed
						164	One-cancels-the-other Order has been triggered
						172	Stop Order has been trig- gered
						150	Closing Auction Order has been inactivated
						152	Opening Auction Order has been inactivated
						154	Any Auction Order has been inactivated
						160	Intraday Auction Order has been inactivated
						199	Pending order cancellation processed (end of FREEZE state)
						181	Ownership Changed
						155	Order refreshed
54	Side	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Side of	the order.
						Value	Description
						1	Buy
						2	Sell
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	147	char	Convey der.	s the current status of an or-
						Value	Description
						1	Partially filled
						2	Filled
						9	Suspended
						4	Cancelled

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ЕхесТуре	Υ	1	148	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						F Trade
						9 Suspended
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	149	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
574	Madala T	Y	1	150	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
374	MatchType	'	1	150	unsigned int	which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
1823	Triggered	Υ	1	151	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
	36				O .	ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	152	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	153	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes

Deutsche Börse Group

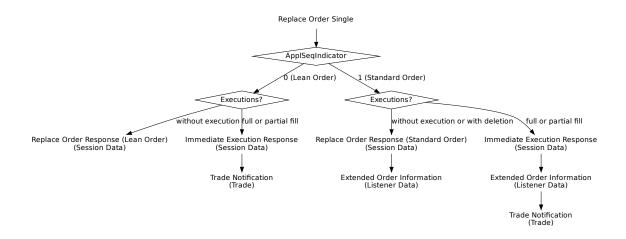
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	154	Fixed String	User defined client order ID	
						Valid characters: $\x20-\x7E$	
1362	NoFills	Υ	1	174	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-	
						cluded in this Execution Report.	
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	175	Counter	Number of order events	
<fills< td=""><td>Grp> Cardinality: 0 - 100</td><td>), Recor</td><td>d cour</td><td>nter: N</td><td>loFills</td><td></td></fills<>	Grp> Cardinality: 0 - 100), Recor	d cour	nter: N	loFills		
1364	>FillPx	Y	8	176	PriceType	Price of Fill.	
1365	>FillQty	Y	8	184	Qty	Quantity of Fill.	
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	192	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level	
						(match step) of a match event; it is	
						used for public trade reporting.	
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	196	signed int	Private identifier of an order match	
						step event, which can be reconciled	
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in	
						the Trade Notification.	
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	200	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or	
						removed liquidity. Required only for	
						execution reports generated for fills.	
						Value Description	
						1 Added Liquidity	
						4 Auction	
						5 Triggered Stop Order	
						6 Triggered OCO Order	
						7 Triggered Market Order	
20070	D 17			201	F: 16::		
	>Pad7	U	7	201	Fixed String	not used	
	erEventGrp> Cardinality						
	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.	
1800	, ,	Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.	
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level	
1700	. 0 1. 5		1	20	ند: الدوسة مسا	(match step) of an order event.	
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.	
						Value Description	
						100 SMP event	
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used	
29030	∕ r dUJ	U	J		i iven attilla	not used	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.9 Replace Order Single

This message is used to replace an existing order in a simple instrument. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Modification and Total Order Quantity Modification. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10106 (Order-			
						${\sf CancelReplaceRequest,\ MsgType}\ =$			
						G)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	geBody>								
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			
11	ClOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully			
						processed task (request) referring to			
						the specific order.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	N	8	56	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Y	8	64	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	72	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	80	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	88	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	104	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
						can be executed at the midpoint
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	112	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	120	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
	D . I II					main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	136	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	Decisioniviaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	144	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	152	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	156	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	160	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	164	unsigned int	Session ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
54	Side	Y	1	169	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	171	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Туре					should be performed by the exchange
						(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price
						Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	173	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	174	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	175	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7. Value Description 0 Day (GFD) 1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only 3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC) 4 Fill Or Kill (FOK) 5 Good Till Crossing (GTX) 6 Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Υ	1	176	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q
						6')
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	177	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
020	TrudingSessionSubiB		_		a8a	in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
20740	C. D.L.II.	N.	1	170		The Coop Districts on Product of
28749	StopPxIndicator	N	1	178	unsigned int	The StopPxIndicator applies to trailing stop orders only. Because of con-
						tinuous updates of the trailing stop-
						Px on the T7 matching engine, some
						users may decide to keep the T7 gen-
						erated T7 stop price and thus do not
						want to explicitly overwrite the stopPx
						as part of the replace order message.
						This can be achieved setting the stop-
						PxIndicator to do not overwrite.
						Value Description
						0 Do not overwrite
						1 Overwrite

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	179	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	180	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	181	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	182	unsigned int	Derivatives Markets: Required, Cash Markets: ExecutingTraderQualifier can be omitted only if specialist submits transaction On-Behalf of another business unit Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

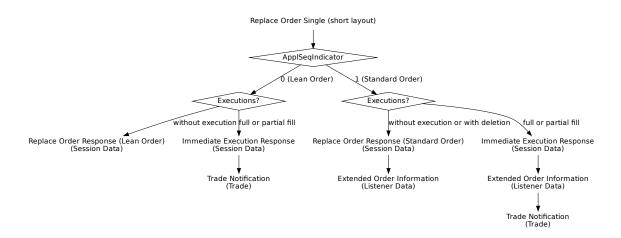
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28743	OwnershipIndicator	Y	1	183	unsigned int	Indicator to change the ownership of
						an order
						Value Description
						0 Do not change ownership
						Change ownership to execut-
						ing party (User ID)
00001	D . E E	N.		104	F: 1.C. :	
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	184	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	189	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 Only in case of Specialist entering or-
22012	r arty Executing Trader	IN	U	109	Tixed String	der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	195	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
					3. 3. 8	specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	207	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
25105				210	F. 1.C.	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	219	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	235	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
	(3/3/4/2					Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	255	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.10 Replace Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to replace an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10126 (Order-
						G)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
11	ClOrdID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	Y	8	32	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	Y	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
20003		N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	88	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	92	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
54		Y	1	94	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	95	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	96	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	98	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	99	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7. Value Description 0 Day (GFD) 1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only 3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC) 4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order. Value Description 0 No Recovery Required 1 Recovery Required

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	101	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	102	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	103	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						5 Order received from a direct access customer
	PartyldInvestment-					
21222	DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	104	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party- IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem- bers/participants will have the possi- bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	105	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	106	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.11 Replace Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10108			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>	1 1			l				
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully			
						processed task (request) referring to			
						the specific order.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	128	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	136	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	140	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						E Pending Replace
150	ExecType	Y	1	141	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						E Pending Replace
						L Triggered

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	142	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 102 Order modify accepted 105 IOC Order accepted 181 Ownership Changed 212 Book or Cancel Order accepted 107 FOK Order accepted 114 Order has been changed to IOC 139 Pending modify
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	144	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement. Value Description No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	145	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered. Value Description 0 Not Triggered 1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction Value Description 0 Transaction not delayed 1 Transaction delayed
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	147	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting. Value Description 1 Yes
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	148	Counter	Number of order events
39030	Pad3	U	3	149	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp> Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>nter: NoOrderEv</td><td>rents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100	, Reco	ord cou	nter: NoOrderEv	rents

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1799	>OrderEventPx	Υ	8	152	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	160	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Υ	1	172	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	173	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.12 Replace Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10107 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
< Respon	nseHeaderME>	'			1			
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	${\sf TrdRegTSTimeOut}$	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data		
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the replaced order.		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message		
<messa<sub>i</messa<sub>	geBody>							

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	CIOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	N	8	112	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxlQty	Υ	8	136	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	1 3 - 3	N	8	144	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	Y	8	152	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
25108	Priority OrderIDSfx	Y	4	160	unsigned int	System order version number.
39		Y	1	164	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
	Ordotatas		_		51141	der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						E Pending Replace
150	ExecType	Υ	1	165	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						E Pending Replace
						L Triggered

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	166	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 102 Order modify accepted 105 IOC Order accepted 181 Ownership Changed Book or Cancel Order accepted 107 FOK Order accepted 107 FOK Order accepted 114 Order has been changed to IOC 139 Pending modify
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement. Value Description No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	169	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered. Value Description 0 Not Triggered 1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction Value Description 0 Transaction not delayed 1 Transaction delayed
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	171	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting. Value Description 1 Yes
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	172	Counter	Number of order events
39030	Pad3	U	3	173	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp> Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>nter: NoOrderEv</td><td>rents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100	, Reco	ord cou	nter: NoOrderEv	rents

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

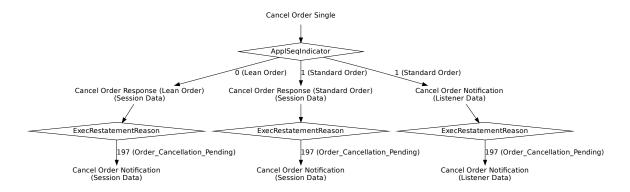
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1799	>OrderEventPx	Υ	8	176	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	184	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	192	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	196	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	197	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.13 Cancel Order Single

This message is used to cancel a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10109 (Order-			
						${\sf CancelRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf F)}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
< Reque	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	geBody>								
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			
11	ClOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully			
						processed task (request) referring to			
						the specific order.			
48	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	76	unsigned int	Session ID that entered the order.
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	81	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	82	unsigned int	Derivatives Markets: Required. Cash Markets: ExecutingTraderQualifier can be omitted only if specialist submits transaction On-Behalf of another business unit Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined client order ID Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	103	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	108	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	114	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.14 Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10110 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME></td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>	'						
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data		
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the cancelled order.		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message		
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>			1				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14	CumQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	128	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	132	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	133	char	The reason why this message was generated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
	ExecRestatement-	.,	_			
378	Reason	Y	2	134	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
						Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
						Pending order cancellation
						199 processed (end of FREEZE
						state)

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	136	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
39070	Pad7	U	7	137	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.15 Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10111			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<nrre< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre<>	sponseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>								
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully			
						processed task (request) referring to			
				_		the specific order.			
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
17	ExecID	Υ	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14	CumQty	Y	8	96	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	112	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	116	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	117	char	The reason why this message was gen-
150	LxecType	'	1	111	Cital	erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
						or order carross resquees,
378	ExecRestatement-	Υ	2	118	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason		_		ansigned in	Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
						257 T Chaing order deletion
25159	TransactionDelay-	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
23139	Indicator	'	1	120	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.16 Cancel Order Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited cancellation of a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10112 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>				1				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	N	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxlQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
117	QuoteID	N	8	120	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	128	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	132	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering-	N	4	136	uncigned int	Entoring User ID
20030	Trader	IN	4	130	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	140	unsigned int	Session ID.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Tag 378	Field Name ExecRestatement- Reason	Y Y	Len 2	Ofs 144	Data Type unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 103 Order delete accepted 122 Instrument State Change 197 Pending order deletion Pending order cancellation 199 processed (end of FREEZE state) 0 Corporate Action 146 End of Day processing 8 Exchange option 292 Dividend Payment 294 Last Trading Day 295 Trading Parameter Change 296 Currency Change 297 Product Assignment Change 298 Reference Price Change 148 Order expiration 300 Tick Rule Change
20007	Double IDE to be used in a Figure	N	1	146	uncigned int	316 QRS Order Expiry
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	146	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID. Value Description 1 Participant 2 Market Supervision
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	147	char	Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 4 Cancelled 6 Pending Cancel (i.e. result of Order Cancel Request) 9 Suspended

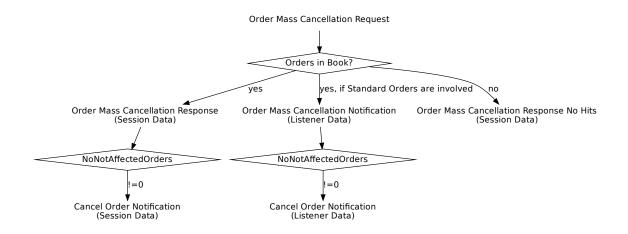
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ExecType	Y	1	148	char	The reason why this message was generated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						6 Pending Cancel (e.g. result of Order Cancel Request)
54	Side	Y	1	149	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	150	unsigned int	Type of an order event. Value Description Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending requests discarded
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	151	Fixed String	User defined client order ID Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	171	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	176	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	Pad2	U	2	182	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11	.1
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.17 Order Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for mass cancellation of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Mass Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10120 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CA)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>estHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	estHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	N	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	N	8	32	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	60	unsigned int	Session ID.
20612	TargetParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	64	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
54	Side	N	1	68	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	69	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						5 Order received from a direct
						access customer
	PartyldInvestment-					
21222	DecisionMaker-	N	1	70	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	Qualifier					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
						bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	71	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.18 Order Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10121 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1100	A IID	Y	1	E 4		ability and Retransmit requests.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	55	data	Application message identifier as-
20701	Applivisgi	'	10		data	signed to an order or quote event.
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
< Messa	geBody>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeat-
						ing group instances.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Υ	2	82	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders
						reported in the message
28782	NoAffectedOrder-	Y	2	84	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
20102	Requests	'		04	Counter	Trumber of affected order transactions
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedOrdersGrp> Car</td><td>dinality:</td><td>0 - 50</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord counter: No∧</td><td>lotAffectedOrders</td></nota<>	AffectedOrdersGrp> Car	dinality:	0 - 50	0, Rec	ord counter: No∧	lotAffectedOrders
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Y	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
						cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
						whose cancellation is pending.
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality</td><td>v: 0-50</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoAffected</td><td>lOrders</td></affect<>	ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality	v: 0-50	0, Rec	ord co	unter: NoAffected	lOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
						der affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of a persis-
1024	ID	''	O		unsigned int	tent order affected by a mass cancel
						request.
<affect< td=""><td> ctedOrderRequestsGrp></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: (</td><td>) - <i>500,</i></td><td>Record counter:</td><td>NoAffectedOrderRequests</td></affect<>	 ctedOrderRequestsGrp>	Cardina	ality: () - <i>500,</i>	Record counter:	NoAffectedOrderRequests
	>AffectedOrder-					
28783	RequestID	Y	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number af-
00015	5					fected by the transaction
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.19 Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders if the order book of the session was not affected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10124 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>				,	
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
2005						
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>		_	I	T	
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.20 Trailing Stop Order Update Notification

This message informs about an updated StopPx.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>						
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10127
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	N	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D 17	- 11	7	F-7	F: . I C: :	
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< iviessa	geBody> OrderID	Υ	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
31	Orderid	ı	0	04	unsigned int	T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
	Clorald	IN		12	unsigned int	defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
'-	Ongelorald	''			unsigned int	processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	-	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99		Y	8	104	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
	Stop: X					is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
25108	. ,	Υ	4	120	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	124	signed int	Product identifier.
270	ExecRestatement-	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		100		
378	Reason	Y	2	128	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
						Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						213 Trailing Stop Updated
30	OrdStatus	Y	1	130	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
39	OrdStatus	ī	1	130	Char	der.
						Value Description
						0 New
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	131	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						D Restated

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Υ	1	132	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	133	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	153	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.21 Order Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited mass cancellation event of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10122 (Order-
						$MassActionReport,\ MsgType = BZ)$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	- ' '	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>			ı		
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	N	8	72	signed int	Only set for mass cancellations on in-
						strument (SecurityID) level.
	Price	N	8	80	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	Session ID.
20612	TargetParty-	N	4	96	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20012	IDExecutingTrader	11		90	unsigned int	Owning Oser ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	100	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Y	2	104	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeat-
						ing group instances.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Υ	2	106	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders
						reported in the message
28782	NoAffectedOrder- Requests	Y	2	108	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	110	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
23001	. a.cyroencomigr iiiii	'*	_	-10	anoigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28721	MassActionReason	Υ	1	111	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						6 Session loss or logout
						7 Duplicate Session Login
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						100 Internal connection loss
						107 Instrument Suspended
						115 Instrument Knock Out
						117 Member has been disabled
						118 Instrument Knock Out has
						been reverted
18	ExecInst	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
	- Account		_		a8a	
						Value Description Persistent and non-persistent
						3 orders affected (FIX value 'H
						Q')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
54	Side	N	1	113	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39060	Pad6	U	6	114	Fixed String	not used
	AffectedOrdersGrp> Care					
1371		Y	8	120	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
1011	> Not meeted ordering		ŭ	120	ansigned int	cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	128	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
	, o				_	whose cancellation is pending.
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality</td><td>v: 0-50</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoAffected</td><td></td></affect<>	ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality	v: 0-50	0, Rec	ord co	unter: NoAffected	
535	>AffectedOrderID	Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
						der affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of a persis-
	ID	'	•			tent order affected by a mass cancel
						request.
<affec< td=""><td>ctedOrderRequestsGrp></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: C</td><td>) - <u>5</u>00,</td><td>Record counter:</td><td>NoAffectedOrderRequests</td></affec<>	ctedOrderRequestsGrp>	Cardina	ality: C) - <u>5</u> 00,	Record counter:	NoAffectedOrderRequests

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28783	>AffectedOrder- RequestID	Y	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number affected by the transaction
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.22 Extended Deletion Report

This message informs about either over night deletion of orders or order deletions during intra day failover of matching engine (providing the deletion reason).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10128
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040	D ID	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		0.0		scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
20704	A IM ID	N	16	38	data	ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	IN	10	30	Uata	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	AnnIID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1100	ApplID	ı ı	1	34	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
10						the specific order.
	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17		Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
	5.			110	D. T	the creation of the order.
44	Price	N	8	112	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
151		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		100	0.	is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
151	. ,	Y	8	120	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
0.4	C 10:	\ \ \		100	0.	der.
	CxIQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38		Y	8	144	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	1 , 1 ,	N	8	152	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	160	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
1006	D			1.00		iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	168	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
	6. 5	N.1		176	D . T	iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	176	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
25125	V.1 D': D :	N.		104	DuinaT	for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	184	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
25100	DomOffort) / along Allen	N	0	102	DricoTyma	Can be executed at the midpoint
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	IN	8	192	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	200	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
117	QuotelD	N	8	208	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	216	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	220	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	224	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	228	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	Y	4	232	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Y	4	236	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	Y	4	240	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	244	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	248	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 0 Corporate Action 8 Exchange option 237 Order quantity exceeds maximum quantity 238 Invalid limit price 241 User does not exist anymore 242 Session does not exist anymore 243 Invalid stop price 1 Instrument does not exist anymore 245 Instrument does not exist anymore 246 Business Unit Risk Event 292 Dividend Payment 294 Last Trading Day 295 Trading Parameter Change 296 Currency Change 297 Product Assignment Change 298 Reference Price Change 300 Tick Rule Change 148 Order expiration

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	250	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
150	ExecType	Y	1	251	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
54	C: 1	Y	1	252		C. L. C. L L.
54	Side	Y	1	252	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	253	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	254	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1015	TradingCapacity	'	1	234	unsigned int	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
59	TimeInForce	N	1	255	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						5 Good Till Crossing (GTX)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	256	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						'H')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	257	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
	Tradingeessioneasis		_			in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
20702	A 10 1 11	N.	1	050		
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	258	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
25007	FreeText1	N	12	259	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	271	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	283	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	299	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	304	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	310	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	315	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	321	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
1823	Triggered	Υ	1	341	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
39020	Pad2	U	2	342	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

6.23 Extended Order Information

This message format is used for order book restatement, retransmission of order events, the Listener Broadcast and for unsolicited order events within the session data. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10117
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
1100			_			signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority					
44	Price	N	8	120	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
				100		is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
	LeavesQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxlQty	Y	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38		Y	8	152	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	. , , ,	N	8	160	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	168	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
					_	iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	176	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	184	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
				4.5-	.	for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	192	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
						can be executed at the midpoint

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	200	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	208	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
117	QuoteID	N	8	216	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	224	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	228	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	232	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	236	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	N	4	240	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	244	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	248	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	252	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	256	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Valid values are listed after this table.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	258	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	259	char	Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 0 New 1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended A Pending New E Pending Replace

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ЕхесТуре	Υ	1	260	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						9 Suspended
						D Restated
						L Triggered
						F Trade
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
1706	0.1.5	N.		261		T C I
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	261	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
574	MatchType	N	1	262	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
						which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
54	Side	Y	1	263	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	264	unsigned int	Order type.
	, , , ,		-			Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	265	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
				255		
59	TimeInForce	N	1	266	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						5 Good Till Crossing (GTX)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	267	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q
						6')

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	268	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	269	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	270	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	275	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	281	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22212				205	F. 1.C. 1	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	286	Fixed String	Owning user name.
25007	F	N.	10	202	F: 1.C. :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	292	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	304	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
	Tree rext2					trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	316	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	332	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E

No Fills	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
No Order Events	1362	NoFills	Y	1	352	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
Triggered V 1 354 unsigned int lindicates if an order has been previously triggered. Value Description 0 Not Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO 2523 CrossedIndicator V 1 355 unsigned int lindicates SMP involvement. Value Description 0 No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject 1 to crossing and match prevented) 30625 TradeAtCloseOptIn N 1 356 unsigned int lindicates SMP involvement. Value Description Cross rejected (Order subject 1 to crossing and match prevented) Bigibility of an order to participate in trade-at-close phase Value Description 0 No 1 Yes 1 Yes 39020 Pad2 U 2 358 Fixed String Indicator for BBO setting. Value Description 1 Yes 39020 Pad2 U 2 358 Fixed String not used Spillescription 1 Yes 39020 Pad2 U 2 358 Fixed String not used Spillescription 1 Yes 39020 Pad2 U 3 388 Qty Quantity of Fill. 1364 Spillex V 4 360 unsigned int Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting.							cluded in this Execution Report.
ously triggered. Value Description	28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	353	Counter	Number of order events
Value Description	1823	Triggered	Υ	1	354	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
CrossedIndicator Y							ously triggered.
CrossedIndicator Y							Value Description
2523 CrossedIndicator Y 1 355 Unsigned int Indicates SMP involvement. Value Description 0 No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) and match prevented) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented) Value Description Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing) and match prevented) Value Description O No							0 Not Triggered
2523 CrossedIndicator Y 1 355 unsigned int Value Description No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented) 30625 TradeAtCloseOptIn N 1 356 unsigned int Eligibility of an order to participate in trade-at-close phase Value Description N 1 357 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting. Value Description N 1 357 unsigned int Value Description N 1 Yes 39020 Pad2 U 2 358 Fixed String not used FillsGrp> Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoFills 1364 >FillPx Y 8 360 PriceType Price of Fill. 1365 >FillQty N 8 368 Qty Quantity of Fill. Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting.							
Value Description							2 Triggered OCO
Value Description							
30625 TradeAtCloseOptIn N 1 356 Unsigned int trade-at-close phase Value Description 0 No No 1 Yes	2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	355	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
30625 TradeAtCloseOptIn N 1 356 Unsigned int trade-at-close phase Value Description 0 No 1 Yes							Value Description
Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)							
30625 TradeAtCloseOptIn N 1 356 unsigned int trade-at-close phase Value Description O No 1 Yes							
Social Content Soci							' ' '
30625 TradeAtCloseOptIn N 1 356 unsigned int trade-at-close phase Value Description O No 1 Yes							
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							vented)
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30625	TradeAtCloseOptIn	N	1	356	unsigned int	Eligibility of an order to participate in
25245 BBOSetting N 1 357 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting. Value Description 1 Yes							trade-at-close phase
25245 BBOSetting N 1 357 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting. Value Description 1 Yes							Value Description
25245 BBOSetting N 1 357 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting. Value Description 1 Yes 39020 Pad2 U 2 358 Fixed String not used FillsGrp> Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoFills 1364 >FillPx Y 8 360 PriceType Price of Fill. 1365 >FillQty N 8 368 Qty Quantity of Fill. 28708 >FillMatchID Y 4 376 unsigned int Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting. 1363 >FillExecID Y 4 380 signed int Private identifier of an order match							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Value Description 1 Yes							1 Yes
Value Description 1 Yes							
39020 Pad2 U 2 358 Fixed String not used FillsGrp> Cardinality: 0 - 100, Record counter: NoFills 1364 >FillPx Y 8 360 PriceType Price of Fill. 1365 >FillQty N 8 368 Qty Quantity of Fill. 28708 >FillMatchID Y 4 376 unsigned int Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting. 1363 >FillExecID Y 4 380 signed int Private identifier of an order match	25245	BBOSetting	N	1	357	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
39020 Pad2 U 2 358 Fixed String not used							Value Description
<fillsgrp> Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoFills 1364 >FillPx Y 8 360 PriceType Price of Fill. 1365 >FillQty N 8 368 Qty Quantity of Fill. 28708 >FillMatchID Y 4 376 unsigned int (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting. 1363 >FillExecID Y 4 380 signed int Private identifier of an order match</fillsgrp>							1 Yes
<fillsgrp> Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoFills 1364 >FillPx Y 8 360 PriceType Price of Fill. 1365 >FillQty N 8 368 Qty Quantity of Fill. 28708 >FillMatchID Y 4 376 unsigned int (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting. 1363 >FillExecID Y 4 380 signed int Private identifier of an order match</fillsgrp>	20222	D. 10			252	F: 10::	
1364 >FillPx Y 8 360 PriceType Price of Fill. 1365 >FillQty N 8 368 Qty Quantity of Fill. 28708 >FillMatchID Y 4 376 unsigned int Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting. 1363 >FillExecID Y 4 380 signed int Private identifier of an order match							not used
1365 >FillQty N 8 368 Qty Quantity of Fill. 28708 >FillMatchID Y 4 376 unsigned int (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting. 1363 >FillExecID Y 4 380 signed int Private identifier of an order match							Duine of Fill
28708 >FillMatchID Y 4 376 unsigned int Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting. 1363 >FillExecID Y 4 380 signed int Private identifier of an order match							
(match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting. 1363 >FillExecID Y 4 380 signed int Private identifier of an order match		•					1
used for public trade reporting. 1363 >FillExecID Y 4 380 signed int Private identifier of an order match	28/08	>FIIIMatchID	Y	4	3/0	unsigned int	
1363 >FillExecID Y 4 380 signed int Private identifier of an order match							1,
	1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	380	signed int	
	1000	/ / IIIEACCID	'	•		3.8.1.54 1111	
with the field SideTradeID (1506) in							
the Trade Notification.							` '

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1443		N	1	384	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or removed liquidity. Required only for execution reports generated for fills. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity 4 Auction 5 Triggered Stop Order 6 Triggered OCO Order 7 Triggered Market Order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	385	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp> Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoOrderEv</td><td>ents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100), Reco	ord cou	ınter: NoOrderEv	ents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur. Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

Valid Values of ExecRestatementReason (datatype ExecRestatementReason)

Valid	Description							
Value								
1	Order book restatement							
101	Order add accepted							
102	Order modify accepted							
103	Order delete accepted							
105	IOC Order accepted							
107	FOK Order accepted							
122	Instrument State Change							
138	Pending New							
139	Pending modify							
141	Pending new order processed (end of FREEZE state)							
142	Pending modified order processed (end of FREEZE state)							
148	Order expiration							
108	Book Order executed							
149	Closing Auction Order has been activated							
150	Closing Auction Order has been inactivated							

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1								
Enhanced Trading Interface								
Cash Message Reference								

151	Opening Auction Order has been activated							
152	Opening Auction Order has been inactivated							
153	Any Auction Order has been activated							
154	Any Auction Order has been inactivated							
159	Intraday Auction Order has been activated							
160	Intraday Auction Order has been inactivated							
164	One-cancels-the-other Order has been triggered							
172	Stop Order has been triggered							
212	Book or Cancel Order accepted							
197	Pending order deletion							
199	Pending order cancellation processed (end of FREEZE state)							
181	Ownership Changed							
155	Order refreshed							
114	Order has been changed to IOC							

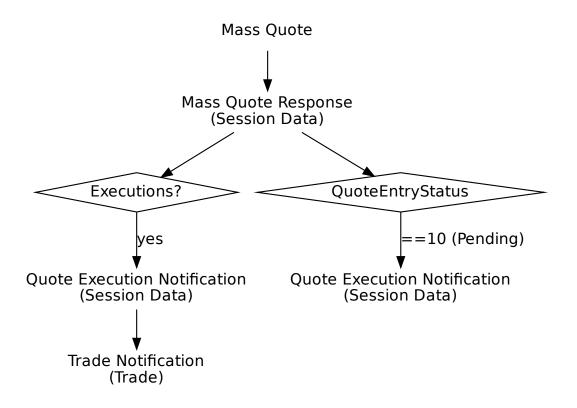
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

7 Quote Handling

7.1 Mass Quote

Quotes are entered using the Mass Quote message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10405 (Mass-			
						${\sf Quote,\ MsgType} = {\sf i)}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td colspan="8"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
117	QuotelD	Y	8	24	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	59	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	60	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28723	QuoteSizeType	Υ	1	61	unsigned int	Identifies the quoting model.
						Value Description Total Size (Quote Modification)
						2 Open Size(Quote Entry)
537	QuoteType	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						Indicative (for Continuous Auction Issuer trading model and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only)
						1 Tradeable
						Tradeable(Matching) - for Continuous Auction trading models only
						Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only
						103 Special Auction
						104 PWT within Special Auction
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	63	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
295	NoQuoteEntries	Y	1	65	Counter	The number of quote entries for a Mass Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	66	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	Qualifier	Y	1	67	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39040	Pad4	U	4	68	Fixed String	not used
<quo:< td=""><td>teEntryGrp> Cardinality</td><td>: 0 - 100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoQuoteEr</td><td>ntries</td></quo:<>	teEntryGrp> Cardinality	: 0 - 100), Reco	ord cou	ınter: NoQuoteEr	ntries
48	>SecurityID	Y	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	>BidPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134		N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	>OfferPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	>OfferSize	N	8	104	Qty	Quantity of offer.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	De
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Bu

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

7.2 Mass Quote Response

This message is the acknowledgement for a Mass Quote request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. For a list of scenarios for the valid values of QuoteEntryStatus, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Entry Status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10406 (Mass-QuoteAcknowledgement, MsgType = b)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>	'			1	
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003		Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
117	QuotelD	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identifier.
693	QuoteResponseID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Mass quote response identifier generated by the exchange.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28789	NoQuoteSideEntries	Υ	1	76	Counter	Number of quote sides
39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used
<quot< td=""><td>teEntryAckGrp> Cardin</td><td>ality: 0-</td><td>200, 1</td><td>Recora</td><td>l counter: NoQuot</td><td>teSideEntries</td></quot<>	teEntryAckGrp> Cardin	ality: 0-	200, 1	Recora	l counter: NoQuot	teSideEntries

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	>SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
28788	>CxlSize	N	8	88	Qty	Cancelled quantity
368	>QuoteEntryReject- Reason	N	4	96	unsigned int	Reason code indicating why the quote entry has been rejected. Valid values are listed after this table.
1167	>QuoteEntryStatus	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Identifies the status of an individual quote. Value Description 0 Accepted with warning 5 Rejected 6 Removed from Market 10 Pending
54	>Side	Y	1	101	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
39020	>Pad2	U	2	102	Fixed String	not used

$Valid\ Values\ of\ Quote Entry Reject Reason\ (data type\ Quote Entry Reject Reason)$

Valid Value	Description
1	Unknown security
6	Duplicate quote
8	Invalid price
16	Reference price not available
100	Single sided quotes not allowed
103	Invalid usage of quoting model
106	Invalid size
108	Bid price not reasonable
109	Ask price not reasonable
110	Bid price exceeds extended price range
111	Ask price exceeds extended price range
115	Instrument state freeze
116	Deletion already pending
120	Bid value exceeds limit
121	Ask value exceeds limit
122	Instrument cannot be traded by Business Unit
125	Quantity exceeds trader specific limit

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

126	Value exceeds trader specific limit
127	Invalid quote spread
131	Instrument state does not allow processing
134	Invalid quote type
135	PWT Quote not allowed in current state
136	Standard Quote not allowed in current state
137	PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book
138	Ask side quote not allowed
139	Ask side quote with qty not allowed
140	Invalid change liquidity provision session
144	On-Book trading disabled for instrument type
145	LP licence not assigned
146	SP licence not assigned
147	Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled
148	Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled
149	Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit
150	Value exceeds instrument specific limit
151	Issuer is stopped
152	Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed
153	Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state
155	Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed
156	Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step
161	Quantity exceeds transaction size limit
162	Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument
163	Too many orders and quotes in order book
164	Instrument is an inactive cover
165	Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.
*	More values

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

7.3 Request For Quote Notification

Request For Quote Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10415 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

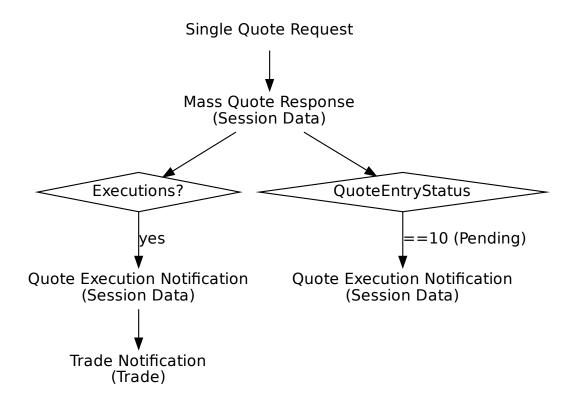
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
38	OrderQty	N	8	80	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
54	Side	N	1	92	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	93	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

7.4 Single Quote Request

This message is used to enter a single quote (with clearing information). This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10418 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>	'				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
117	QuoteID	Υ	8	24	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20122	PartyIdInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
132	BidPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	OfferPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	80	Qty	Quantity of offer.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	88	float	The exchange rate which applies to a non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	100	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	105	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	106	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
28723	QuoteSizeType	Y	1	107	unsigned int	Identifies the quoting model. Value Description Total Size (Quote Modification) 2 Open Size(Quote Entry)
537	QuoteType	Y	1	108	unsigned int	Quote Type Value Description Indicative (for Continuous Auction Issuer trading model and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only) 1 Tradeable Tradeable(Matching) - for Continuous Auction trading models only Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	109	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	110	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	111	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyIdInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25007	FreeText1	N	12	113	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	125	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	137	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	153	Fixed String	not used

	-
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

7.5 Quote Execution Notification

This message informs about quote match events. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10407 (Quote-
						ExecutionReport, $MsgType = U8$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
20075	D 1=				F: 15::	
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>					
17	ExecID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28706	NoQuoteEvents	Υ	1	76	Counter	Number of QuoteEvent repeating
						group instances.
39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used
<quo:< td=""><td>teEventGrp> Cardinality</td><td>v: 1-100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoQuoteEv</td><td>vents</td></quo:<>	teEventGrp> Cardinality	v: 1-100), Reco	ord co	unter: NoQuoteEv	vents
48	>SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
28553	>QuoteEventPx	N	8	88	PriceType	Price of this fill.
28542	>QuoteEventQty	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
1166	>QuoteMsgID	Υ	8	104	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
28714	>QuoteEventMatch- ID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting.
28711	>QuoteEventExecID	N	4	116	signed int	Private identifier of a quote match step, which can be reconciled with the field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade Notification.
28539	>QuoteEventType	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Conveys the quote event type.
						Value Description
						2 Modified side
						3 Removed Quote Side
						4 Partially Filled
						5 Filled
						6 Quantity removed
28581	>QuoteEventSide	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Side of the quote.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
28641	>QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd	N	1	122	unsigned int	Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						2 Removed Liquidity
						4 Auction

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

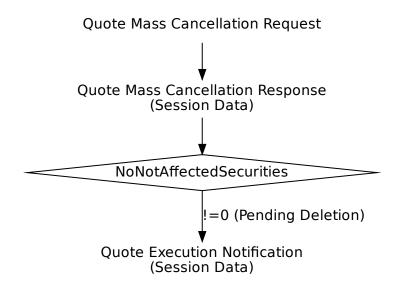
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25245	>BBOSetting	N	1	123	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes
28733	>QuoteEventReason	N	1	124	unsigned int	Additional information why quote side
						was removed.
						Value Description
						Pending Cancellation Exe-
						cuted
						15 Invalid Price
						Quote subject to crossing and
						match prevented
						Quote deleted due to passive
						liquidity protection
39030	>Pad3	U	3	125	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

7.6 Quote Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for the mass cancellation of quotes. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10408 (Order-		
						$\begin{tabular}{ l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l$		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<reque< td=""><td colspan="8"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.		
<messagebody></messagebody>								

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
21222	Qualifier	N	1	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	49	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

7.7 Quote Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms a Quote Mass Cancellation request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>				,	
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10409 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre.< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre.<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>				LITCT	-
1369	' ·	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28707	NoNotAffected-	Y	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-
	Securities					peating group instances.
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp></td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>500,</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>loNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp>	Cardinal	ity: 0-	500,	Record counter: N	loNotAffectedSecurities
20702	>NotAffected-	Υ	0	70		Instrument ID where such assets
28702	SecurityID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-
						cellation is pending.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

7.8 Quote Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited Quote Mass Cancellation event. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10410 (Order-
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} MassActionReport, MsgType = BZ) \\ \end{tabular}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

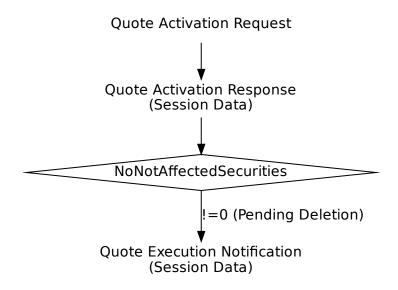
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	U	8	72	signed int	not used
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	84	unsigned int	Session ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	88	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
20612	TargetParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	92	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
28707	NoNotAffected- Securities	Y	2	96	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities repeating group instances.
28721		Y	1	98	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
					3	Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						6 Session loss or logout
						7 Duplicate Session Login
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						100 Internal connection loss
						117 Member has been disabled
						120 Quote deletion outside quoting period
						119 Automatic Quote Deletion
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	99	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
20676	TargetPartyIDDeskID	N	3	100	Fixed String	Trader Group.
20070	Targett artyiDDeskiD		3	100	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	Pad1	U	1	103	Fixed String	not used
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (</td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>500, I</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>IoNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (Cardinal	ity: 0-	500, I	Record counter: N	IoNotAffectedSecurities
28702	>NotAffected-	Υ	8	104	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-
20102	SecurityID	'	3	104	ansigned int	cellation or activation is pending.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

7.9 Quote Activation Request

This message is used for inactivation and activation of quotes of a session within the product scope. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Activation/Inactivation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	geHeaderIn>						
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10403 (Order-	
						$\begin{tabular}{ l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l$	
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used	
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used	
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>						
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.	
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>						

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Υ	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
1373	MassActionType	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested. Value Description 1 Suspend quotes Release quotes from suspension
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	49	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	50	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

7.10 Quote Activation Response

The Quote Activation Response message confirms a Quote Activation Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10404 (Order-		
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the		
						gateway		
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a		
						message from the Matching Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-		
						ways by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						0 Not Last Message		
						1 Last Message		
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used		
	geBody>			I	T			
1369		Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.		
28707	NoNotAffected-	Υ	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-		
	Securities					peating group instances.		
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used		
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp></td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>- <i>500,</i> i</td><td></td><td>loNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp>	Cardinal	ity: 0-	- <i>500,</i> i		loNotAffectedSecurities		
	>NotAffected-							
28702	SecurityID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-		
						cellation or activation is pending.		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

7.11 Quote Activation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited inactivation and activation of quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>				,	
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10411 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	76	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
28707	NoNotAffected- Securities	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities repeating group instances.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	82	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description 1 Participant 2 Market Supervision
1373	MassActionType	Y	1	83	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested.
						Value Description
						1 Suspend quotes
						Release quotes from suspension
28721	MassActionReason	Υ	1	84	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
39030	Pad3	U	3	85	Fixed String	not used
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (</td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>500,</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>loNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (Cardinal	ity: 0-	500,	Record counter: N	loNotAffectedSecurities
28702	>NotAffected- SecurityID	Y	8	88	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass cancellation or activation is pending.

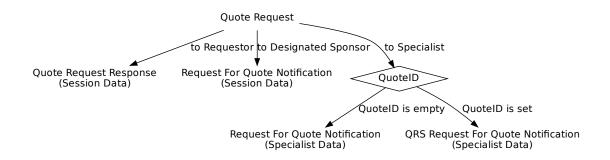
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

8 Quote and Cross Request

8.1 Quote Request

This message is used to send a Quote Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Request for Quote. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	geHeaderIn>						
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10401 (Quote-	
						Request, $MsgType = R$)	
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used	
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used	
<reque< td=""><td colspan="7"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>						
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.	
< Messa	geBody>						
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.	
38	OrderQty	N	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.	
117	QuoteID	N	8	40	unsigned int	Unique identifier for quote. To be set	
						only for RFQ for Specialist	
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.	

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28761	RFQPublishIndicator	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Defines the distribution modes for a
						RequestForQuote Request
						Value Description
						1 Market Data(public)
						2 Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Data(public) and
						Designated Sponsor(private)
						4 Market Maker(private) and Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Data(public) and
						5 Market Maker(private) and
						Designated Sponsor(private)
						6 Specialist(private)
25139	RFQRequester- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	53	unsigned int	Instruction to disclose the business unit name of the requester
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	54	unsigned int	Side of the order.
					G	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39000	Pad1	U	1	55	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

8.2 Quote Request Response

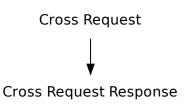
This message confirms a Quote Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>				,	
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10402 (Request-
						Acknowledge, MsgType = U1)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	sponseHeaderME>			1	I	
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>				Tixed String	not used
	ExecID	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	LACCID				o . o . miestamp	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

8.3 Cross Request

This message is used to create a Cross Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cross Request. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10118 (Cross-
						Request, $MsgType = DS$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

8.4 Cross Request Response

This message confirms a Cross Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10119 (Request-
						Acknowledge, MsgType = U1)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	Responseln	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
17	ExecID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

9 Issuer Model

9.1 Issuer Specific Information

This message provides issuer related private market data.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10316 (Market-DataSnapshotFullRefresh, MsgType = W)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Auction price
25156	PotentialExecVolume	N	8	88	Qty	The potential executable volume at
						the potential executable price
32	LastQty	N	8	96	Qty	Auction quantity
28893	ImbalanceQty	N	8	104	Qty	Auction imbalance/surplus quantity
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	112	signed int	Product identifier.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	116	unsigned int	Liquidity providing session
326	SecurityTradingStatus	N	1	120	unsigned int	Auction imbalance side indicator
						Value Description
						7 Imbalance Buy side
						8 Imbalance Sell side
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

9.2 Issuer Security State Change Request

This message bis used to change the state of the specified security.

Issuer Security State Change Request

Issuer Security State Change Response (Session Data)

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10314 (Security-
						$ {\sf StatusDefinitionRequest}, \ {\sf MsgType} = $
						U27)
	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
•	stHeader>				I	
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Time stamp for the security state
						change event
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
864	NoEvents	N	1	44	Counter	Number of repeating EventType en-
						tries.
965	SecurityStatus	N	1	45	unsigned int	Instrument status
						Value Description
						6 Knocked-out
						7 Knocked-out revoked
						12 Knocked-out and suspended

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25155	SoldOutIndicator	N	1	46	unsigned int	Indicator for a Sold Out transac-
						tion - Mutually exclusive to Security-
						Status(965)
						Value Description
						0 Revert Sold-out
						1 Sold-out
39000	Pad1	U	1	47	Fixed String	not used
<secu< td=""><td>rityStatusEventGrp> Ca</td><td>ardinality</td><td>y: 0-2</td><td>2, Reco</td><td>ord counter: NoEv</td><td>vents</td></secu<>	rityStatusEventGrp> Ca	ardinality	y: 0-2	2, Reco	ord counter: NoEv	vents
867	>EventPx	N	8	48	PriceType	Redemption price - only applicable for
						EventType(865) = 26
866	>EventDate	N	4	56	LocalMktDate	Date of event.
865	>EventType	Y	1	60	unsigned int	Type of event.
						Value Description
						26 Redemption
						100 Delisting
39030	>Pad3	U	3	61	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

9.3 Issuer Security State Change Response

This message confirms a Issuer Security State Change.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10315 (Security-
						Status,MsgType=f)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20022	D 10			F2	F: 1.C. :	
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
28781	SecurityStatusReport-	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Unique report ID for a Security Status
	ID					Report.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

10 Specialist Model

10.1 QRS Request For Quote Notification

This notification is sent to the Specialist when a member enters a QRS Request For Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10419 (Quote-Request, MsgType $= R$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True

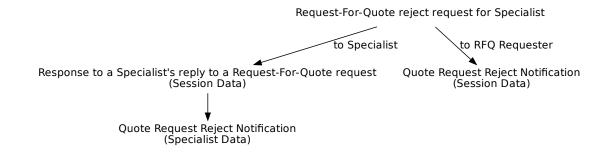
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
38	OrderQty	N	8	80	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
117	QuotelD	N	8	88	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
54	Side	N	1	100	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	101	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	106	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

10.2 Request-For-Quote reject request for Specialist

This request is used by the Specialist to reject a Request for Quote. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10421 (Quote-
						RequestReject, $MsgType = AG$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
	geBody>			· · · · · ·		
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
117	QuoteID	Y	8	32	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
658	QuoteRequestReject- Reason	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Reason for a quote request reject.
						Value Description
						2 Exchange (Security) Closed
						99 Other
						100 Requested size too small
						101 Requested size too big
						102 No valid quote from issuer
						103 Sold out
						104 Trading restriction

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

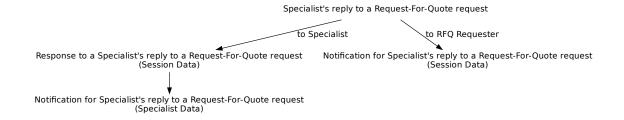
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	45	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

10.3 Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This request is used by the Specialist to send a private Quote Request Reply to the dedicated member. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></td></messa<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10422 (Quote,				
						MsgType = S)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
117	QuoteID	Y	8	32	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier				
132	BidPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Bid price/rate.				
134	BidSize	N	8	48	Qty	Quantity of bid.				
133	OfferPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Offer price/rate.				
135	OfferSize	N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of offer.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.				
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	76	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest				
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20				
39070	Pad7	U	7	81	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

10.4 Quote Request Reject Notification

This notification is sent when either the Specialist directly rejects the Request for Quote or the timeout is triggered in T7.

Sending Time Y A O Unsigned int cluding this field.	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
Cluding this field. Cluding this field.	<messa< td=""><td colspan="8"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
28500 TemplateID	9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
sage layout. Value: 10420 (Quote-Request, MsgType = R) 39020 Pad2							cluding this field.		
Request, MsgType = R)	28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
39020 Pad2							sage layout. Value: 10420 (Quote-		
RBCHeaderME 21003 TrdRegTSTimeOut N 8 8 UTCTimestamp Matching engine out timestamp.							Request,MsgType=R)		
21003 TrdRegTSTimeOut N 8 8 UTCTimestamp Matching engine out timestamp.	39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
Solution N S 16 UTCTimestamp Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine	<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>							
tification message from the Matching Engine 52 SendingTime Y 8 24 UTCTimestamp Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway 28727 ApplSubID U 4 32 unsigned int not used 5948 PartitionID Y 2 36 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event. 1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 11 Specialist Data 4 Session Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message	21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
Engine Engine SendingTime Y 8 24 UTCTimestamp Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway	25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-		
Sending Time							tification message from the Matching		
the gateway 28727 ApplSubID U 4 32 unsigned int not used 5948 PartitionID Y 2 36 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event. 1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 11 Specialist Data 4 Session Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							Engine		
28727 ApplSubID	52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
System							the gateway		
Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event. 1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 11 Specialist Data 4 Session Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message	28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used		
ApplMsglD Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.	5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
28704 ApplMsgID							Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
Signed to an order or quote event. Signed to an order or quote event.							ability and Retransmit requests.		
1180 ApplID	28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-		
Value Description 11 Specialist Data 4 Session Data							signed to an order or quote event.		
11 Specialist Data 4 Session Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True True 1 True True	1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
1352 ApplResendFlag							Value Description		
1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 1 Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							11 Specialist Data		
Value Description 0 False 1 True							4 Session Data		
Value Description 0 False 1 True									
893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message	1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							Value Description		
893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message									
893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message									
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message									
messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message	893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
Value Description 1 Last Message							messages belonging to one dedicated		
1 Last Message							transaction.		
							Value Description		
39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used									
	39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used		

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuotelD	N	8	80	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
658	QuoteRequestReject- Reason	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Reason for a quote request reject.
						Value Description
						2 Exchange (Security) Closed
						99 Other
						100 Requested size too small
						101 Requested size too big
						102 No valid quote from issuer
						103 Sold out
						104 Trading restriction
						105 RequestForQuote request
						timed out
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	93	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

10.5 Response to a Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This synchronous response is the answer to the Specialist after replying to a member's Request for Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10423 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
2225		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

10.6 Notification for Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This notification is received by the Specialist after replying to a member's Request for Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10424 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>I</td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>	1			I	
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						11 Specialist Data
10-0		.,	_			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

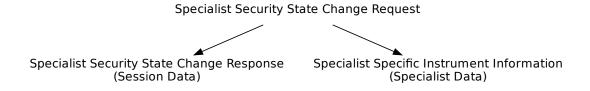
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuoteID	N	8	80	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
132	BidPx	N	8	88	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	OfferPx	N	8	104	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	112	Qty	Quantity of offer.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	120	signed int	Product identifier.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	124	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39070	Pad7	U	7	129	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

10.7 Specialist Security State Change Request

This request is used by the Specialist to freeze or unfreeze the order book for instruments that are serviced by that Specialist.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10317 (Security-				
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} Status Definition Request, MsgType = \\ \end{tabular}$				
						U27)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	32	signed int	Product identifier.				
865	EventType	Υ	1	36	unsigned int	Identifier for an Instrument Event				
						Value Description				
						111 Instrument state Freeze				
						Cancel instrument state				
						112 Freeze				
39030	Pad3	U	3	37	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

10.8 Specialist Specific Instrument Information

This notification is sent to the Specialist when the Specialist changes instrument state.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10319 (Security-		
						Status,MsgType=f)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>							
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-		
						tification message from the Matching		
						Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
28704	11 0	U	16	38	data	not used		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						11 Specialist Data		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
39070	Do d7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used		
		U	1	51	i ixeu Strilig	not used		
	geBody>	Υ	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.		
	SecurityID				_			
60	TransactTime	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
865	EventType	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Instrument event
						Value Description
						106 Instrument state Closed
						107 Instrument state Restricted
						108 Instrument state Book
						111 Instrument state Freeze
						113 Instrument state Pre Call
						104 Instrument assignment added
						105 Instrument assignment re-
						moved
						114 End of Restatement
39030	Pad3	U	3	85	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

10.9 Specialist Security State Change Response

This synchronous response is the answer to the Specialist Security State Change Request.

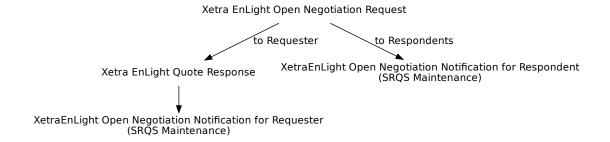
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10318 (Security-				
						Status,MsgType=f)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<nrre.< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre.<>	sponseHeaderME>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the				
						gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
						message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used				
< Messa	geBody>									
28781	SecurityStatusReport-	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Unique report ID for a Security Status				
20.01	ID				o . o . miestamp	Report.				
	l					- r · - ₹1				

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11 Selective Request for Quote Service

11.1 Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request

This message is used to start a XetraEnLight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10800 (Quote-			
						Request,MsgType=R)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
< Reque	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	geBody>								
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
132	BidPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Bid price/rate.			
133	OfferPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Offer price/rate.			
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	48	Qty	Total Order Quantity.			
62	ValidUntilTime	N	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Time until an entity is valid.			
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	64	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution			
						limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-			
						Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).			

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty. Only applicable for Auto Execution.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision. Only applicable for Auto Execution.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order. Only applicable for Auto Execution.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
64	SettlDate	N	4	100	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected. If empty, system sets settlement date from settlement calendar.
28801	AutoExecExposure- Duration	N	4	104	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution duration time in milliseconds.
28795	AutoExecReference- PriceOffset	N	4	108	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution reference price offset in ticks. Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792) = 1(MidPointBBO) or 2(BestBid) or 3(BestAsk).
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf- Quotes	N	4	112	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution minimum number of quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Υ	1	116	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	N	1	117	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in an EnLight event. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	118	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	119	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	N	1	120	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
1172	RespondentType	N	1	121	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents requested. Value Description 2 Respondents specified by requestor Respondents specified by requestor and SmartRfQ processing 101 Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing
25206	BidPxIsLocked	N	1	122	unsigned int	BidPx is locked. Only applicable for suspended negotiation. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25207	OfferPxIsLocked	N	1	123	unsigned int	OfferPx is locked. Only applicable for
						suspended negotiation.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25208	SidelsLocked	N	1	124	unsigned int	Side is locked. Only applicable for sus-
						pended negotiation.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	125	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1013	Trading Capacity	I N	1	123	unsigned int	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as
						a market maker. Only applicable for
						Auto Execution.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	126	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
20192	AutoExecType	I N	1	120	unsigned int	type.
						Value Description Mid point of best bid and of-
						fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
						P 22
25130	SideDisclosure-	N	1	127	unsigned int	Instruction to show side. Only appli-
	Instruction				G r	cable for Auto Execution.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	129	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	130	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	131	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description Order received from a direct access customer

276 G	QuoteCondition	Υ	1	122	-l	
			1	132	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						z Suspended
22001 P	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	133	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
20010 5		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		100	F: 1.C. :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012 P	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	138	Fixed String	Owning user name.
05170 5		N.	120	144	Et al Cutto	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 Text field
25172 F	FreeText5	N	132	144	Fixed String	Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
131 (QuoteReqID	N	20	276	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
	Quoterreque	'				Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007 F	FreeText1	N	12	296	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
					G	specific or customer-related com-
						ments. Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008 F	FreeText2	N	12	308	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments. Only applicable for Auto
						Execution.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41- \x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107 F	FreeText4	N	16	320	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
23107	Tee Text4	'\	10	320	Tixed String	specific or customer-related com-
						ments. Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
<xetrae< td=""><td>EnLightTargetParties></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: C</td><td>) - 50, I</td><td>Record counter: I</td><td>NoTargetPartyIDs</td></xetrae<>	EnLightTargetParties>	Cardina	ality: C) - 50, I	Record counter: I	NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	U	4	336	unsigned int	not used
20012	DExecutingTrader		7	550	unsigned int	not useu
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	340	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
E	ExecutingFirm	'	5		. Med Juling	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22602	>TargetParty- ExecutingTrader	N	6	345	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	351	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.2 XetraEnLight Approve Deal Notification

This message informs about approved XetraEnLight Deals.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10818 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	AppIID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20075	D 15			00	F: 10:	
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>			4.0	LITCT	T-
60		Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.
31	LastPx	Y	8	56	PriceType	Price of this fill.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
32	LastQty	Υ	8	64	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	76	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradeID	Υ	4	80	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
939	TrdRptStatus	Υ	1	84	unsigned int	Trade Report status
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						2 Cancelled
						4 Pending new
25235	RequestingSide	Y	1	85	unsigned int	Side of the requester party
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25226				0.0		
25236	TargetSide	Y	1	86	unsigned int	Side of the target/respondent party
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1011	М	N	1	87	char	Pageiver of a magnetic
1011	MessageEventSource	IN	1	01	Char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						A Broadcast to approver
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	88	Fixed String	Approving business unit name
22001	l artyLxecuting iiiii		9		r ixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	93	Fixed String	Approving executing user/trader
					3	name
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22801	RequestingParty-	Y	5	99	Fixed String	Name of venestov business unit
22001	ExecutingFirm	ĭ	5	99	Fixed String	Name of rquester business unit. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	RequestingParty-					Valid Characters. A-2, 0-9, \x20
22802	Executing Trader	Y	6	104	Fixed String	Name of rquester user/trader.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22601	TargetPartyExecuting-	Y	5	110	Fixed String	Respondent business unit name
	Firm				3	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	TargetPartyExecuting-	Y	6	115	Eivad C+-:	Pospondent user/trader
22002	Trader	ſ	6	115	Fixed String	Respondent user/trader name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used
39010	r au I	U	'	121	I IVER ORITING	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.3 XetraEnLight Approve Deal Request

This message is used to approve a XetraEnLight Deal. Can only be used by designated users. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10819 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	28	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradelD	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	36	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						ullet The values 1 (= Alleged)
						and 5 (= No/Was) can oc-
						cur only in the context of Total
						Return/Variance/TARP/MoC Fu-
						tures, where 'Alleged' represents the
						preliminary Trade Report during the
						business day and 'No/Was' is the
						final Trade Report at the end of the
						business day.
						The values 2 (=Accept), 6 (=Trade
						Report Cancel), 11 (=Alleged New),
						and 13 (=Alleged No/Was) can occur
						only in the context of TES.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
						6 Trade Report Cancel
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	37	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	42	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.4 XetraEnLight Deal Status Notification

This message informs about the status change of a $XetraEnLight\ Deal$.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10825 (Trade-		
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>							
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-		
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI		
						data stream.		
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system		
						during broadcast subscription in order		
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-		
						scription.		
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						9 SRQS Maintenance		
		.,						
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used		
	geBody>	U	'	33	i ixeu String	not useu		
< iviessa	- ·	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.		
		Y			•	Product identifier.		
1300			4	48	signed int			
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	52	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1003	TradeID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	60	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter
						A Broadcast to approver
939	TrdRptStatus	Y	1	61	unsigned int	Trade Report status
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						2 Cancelled
						7 Terminated
39020	Pad2	U	2	62	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.5 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Notification

This message informs about the mass deletion of XetraEnLight HF quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10824 (Order-	
						MassActionReport,MsgType=BZ)	
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<rbch< td=""><td>I</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>Г</td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	I	1		Г			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	
1181		U	8	16	unsigned int	not used	
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system	
						during broadcast subscription in order	
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-	
50.10	5 15					scription.	
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used	
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.	
						Value Description	
						0 False	
						1 True	
1100	A UD	\ \	1	21	1 *	Liverity to a ETI late of an	
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.	
						Value Description	
						9 SRQS Maintenance	
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the	
	Lusti ruginient		_	0_	ansigned in	last fragment (part) of a sequence of	
						messages belonging to one dedicated	
						transaction.	
						Value Description	
						0 Not Last Message	
						1 Last Message	
						Last Wessage	
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used	
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td> </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>						
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	\ \ \ \	Λ	40		Session ID	
20655	ID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Session ID.	
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.6 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Request

This message is used to delete all XetraEnLight HF quotes. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10821 (Quote-			
						Cancel, $MsgType = Z$)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
<messagebody></messagebody>									
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Session ID.			
20033	ID	'	7		unsigned int	Jession iD.			
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.7 Xetra EnLight Quote Response

This message confirms a XetraEnLight Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10803 (Quote-			
						Ack,MsgType=CW)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td colspan="8"><responseheader></responseheader></td></respo<>	<responseheader></responseheader>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								
117	QuoteID	N	8	32	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier			
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	40	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation			
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	44	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID			
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.8 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Notification

This message informs about XetraEnLight quote book information.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10823 (Mass-Quote, $MsgType = i$)	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>						
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway	
1181	ApplSeqNum	U	8	16	unsigned int	not used	
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.	
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used	
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True	
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance	
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message	
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used	
< Messa	geBody>						
295	NoQuoteEntries	N	1	40	Counter	The number of quote entries for a Mass Quote.	

	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	41	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter
39060 I		U	6	42	Fixed String	not used
	SQuoteEntryGrp> Card			1		
	>TransactTime	Y	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	>ExpireTime	N	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
117	>QuoteID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
	>SecondaryQuoteID	U	8	72	unsigned int	not used
132	>BidPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	>BidSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	>OfferPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	>OfferSize	N	8	104	Qty	Quantity of offer.
20012	>PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	112	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
28758	>NegotiationID	Υ	4	116	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
28787	>QuotingStatus	U	1	120	unsigned int	not used
25234	>QuotingFrequency	Υ	1	121	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency
						Value Description
						0 HF Quotes
						1 LF Quotes
28762	>FirmNegotiationID	N	20	122	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	142	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	N	6	147	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	>PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	153	Fixed String	The entering user
	,					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	159	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.9 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Request

This message is used to request a snapshot of XetraEnLight quote book information. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description						
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>											
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-						
						cluding this field.						
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-						
						sage layout. Value: 10820 (Quote-						
						Request, MsgType = R)						
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used						
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used						
< Reque	stHeader>											
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the						
						participant for requests sent to the						
						gateway.						
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.						

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.10 XetraEnLight Response

This message confirms a XetraEnLight Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10822 (Mass-
						$oxed{QuoteAcknowledgement}, MsgType = oxed{QuoteAcknowledgement}$
						b)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.11 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Requester

This message informs the requester about a new XetraEnlight negotiation.

Security Security	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Cluding this field. Cluding this field.	< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
sage layout. Value: 10810 (Quote-StatusReport, MsgType = AI) 39020 Pad2 U 2 6 Fixed String not used <rbcheader> 52 SendingTime Y 8 8 UTCTimestamp Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway 1181 ApplSeqNum Y 8 16 unsigned int Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream. 28727 ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID U 2 28 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. 5948 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used **MessageBody> 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 1 Instrument identifier.</rbcheader>	9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	
StatusReport, MsgType = Al)	28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
39020 Pad2							, ,
SendingTime							,
Sending Time	39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
the gateway 1181 ApplSeqNum Y 8 16 unsigned int Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream. 28727 ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcasts subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID U 2 28 unsigned int not used 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used **MessageBody>** 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 10 Instrument identifier.		T				ı	
ApplSeqNum	52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	
signed to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream. 28727 ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID U 2 28 unsigned int not used 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used **MessageBody>** 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier.	1101		.,				
SecurityID ApplSubID N 4 24 Unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. SecurityID	1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	
28727 ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID U 2 28 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.							
during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID U 2 28 unsigned int not used 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used **MessageBody** 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier.	28727	ApplSubID	N	1	24	unsigned int	
to link broadcasts to the related subscription. System Partition D	20121	Аррізавів	IN	4	24	unsigned int	' '
Security Security							
System Partition D							
ApplResendFlag	5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	
Value Description	1352		Υ	1	30		Indicates a retransmission message.
1180 ApplID							Value Description
1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Udentifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance							·
1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used <							
Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance							
893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used <	1180	ApplID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used MessageBody">MessageBody 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier.							Value Description
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used MessageBody> 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier.							9 SRQS Maintenance
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used MessageBody> 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier.							
messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used MessageBody> 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier.	893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	
							, ,
Value Description 1 Last Message							
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used 							
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used 							
							1 Last Message
	39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier.						1 1/100 0011118	1.00 4.004
48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier.		T T	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
			Y	8	48	•	· ·
1 102 Diurx N O DO Frice type Diu price/rate.	132	-	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
133	OfferPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	72	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28797	AutoExecExpiryTime	N	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						expiry time.
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	112	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-
						Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
	PartyldInvestment-					main empty.
20122	DecisionMaker	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	Decisioniviakei					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
05102	E P. T. I.	N.I	0	126		vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	136	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	144	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	148	signed int	Product identifier.
	NumberOf-					T. 1
25150	Respondents	N	4	152	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a
		N.I	4	150	I IMILED :	SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	156	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28795	AutoExecReference- PriceOffset	N	4	160	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution reference price offset in ticks. Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792) = 1(MidPointBBO) or 2(BestBid) or 3(BestAsk).
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf- Quotes	N	4	164	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution minimum number of quotes.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	168	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
54	Side	N	1	169	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	170	unsigned int	Quote Type Value Description Indicative (for Continuous Auction Issuer trading model and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only) 1 Tradeable
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	171	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in an EnLight event. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
1172	RespondentType	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents requested. Value Description Respondents specified by requestor Respondents specified by requestor and SmartRfQ processing Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25206	BidPxIsLocked	N	1	173	unsigned int	BidPx is locked.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
05007	0% 5.11	N.	1	174		0, 0, 1, 1, 1
25207	OfferPxIsLocked	N	1	174	unsigned int	OfferPx is locked.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25208	SidelsLocked	N	1	175	unsigned int	Side is locked.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	176	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	177	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType-	N	1	178	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
23121	Quantity	14	1	110	unsigned int	quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	179	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution type.
25130	SideDisclosure- Instruction	N	1	180	unsigned int	Value Description 1 Mid point of best bid and offer prices 2 Best bid price 3 Best ask price 4 Limit price Instruction to show side, only for automatic execution. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	181	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	182	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	183	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	184	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	185	char	Status of the quote. Value Description A Active z Suspended
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	186	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	191	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	197	Fixed String	The entering user Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	203	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	223	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	235	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments $ \begin{tabular}{ll} Valid characters: $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$$

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	247	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	263	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39050	Pad5	U	5	395	Fixed String	not used
<xetr< td=""><td>aEnLightTargetParties></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: (</td><td>) - 50, I</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>NoTargetPartyIDs</td></xetr<>	aEnLightTargetParties>	Cardina	ality: () - 50, I	Record counter: N	NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	400	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
20012	IDExecutingTrader	11		400	unsigned int	Anonymous Smartixi & user ib
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	404	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
22001	ExecutingFirm	1	3	101	r ixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	>TargetParty-					7 and 3 and 4 celes. 77 2, 6 3, (A20
22602	Executing Trader	N	6	409	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	LACCULING Frauci					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	415	Fixed String	not used

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.12 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent

This message informs a respondent about a new XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa,	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10811 (Quote-
						$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>				1	
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	NegotiationStartTime	N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Start time of SRQS negotiation
48	SecurityID	Y	8	56	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
132	BidPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	80	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	96	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	100	signed int	Product identifier.
05150	NumberOf-	NI	4	104		Tatal number of Decreased anto in a
25150	Respondents	N	4	104	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	108	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
04	JettiDate	"	7	100	LocalivikiDate	effected.
54	Side	N	1	112	unsigned int	Side of the order.
	Side	''	-		ansigned int	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
						2 3eii
537	QuoteType	N	1	113	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						Indicative (for Continuous
						Auction Issuer trading model
						and Eurex/Xetra EnLight
						only)
						1 Tradeable
1172	RespondentType	Y	1	114	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
						quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents specified by re-
						questor
						Respondents specified by
						SmartRfQ processing
070	0 . 6			11-		
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	115	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
00001	D. 1 E .: E	N.I		110	Final Co.	Oi hi.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	116	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22012	Darty Evacuting Trades	N	6	121	Fived String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	IN	U	121	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	127	Fixed String	The entering user
22030	i artyEnternig frauer	IN	U	141	I ixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
						vana characters. /₹-∠, 0-3, \∧∠0

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

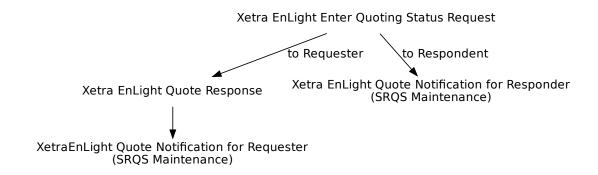
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22601	TargetPartyExecuting-	Υ	5	133	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	Firm		Ū			Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	TargetPartyExecuting-	Y	6	138	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	144	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	164	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.13 Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status Request

This message is used to enter a XetraEnlight quoting status. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10817 (Mass-
						b)
	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	28	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
28787	QuotingStatus	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value Description
						2 Open/Working
						3 Closed/Inactive
						Pre-funding amount not suf-
						ficient.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	33	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

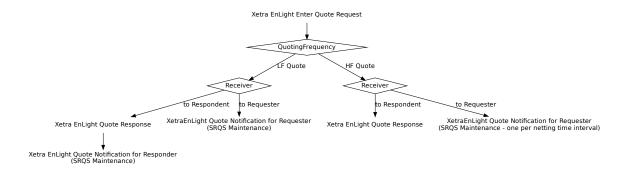
Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	38	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.14 Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request

This message is used to enter a XetraEnlight quote for a XetraEnlight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10802 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
	geBody>					
132	BidPx	N	8	24	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	40	Qty	Quantity of bid.
135	OfferSize	N	8	48	Qty	Quantity of offer.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	Z	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
62		N	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Time until an entity is valid.
1300		Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	96	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	98	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	99	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	100	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	Z	1	101	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25234	QuotingFrequency	Y	1	102	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency Value Description 0 HF Quotes 1 LF Quotes
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	103	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

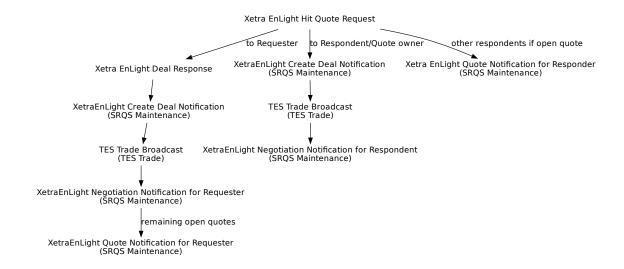
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	114	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	126	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	138	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	154	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.15 Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request

This message is used to hit a XetraEnlight quote in a XetraEnLight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10804 (Quote-		
						Response, $MsgType = AJ$)		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<requestheader></requestheader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.		
<messagebody></messagebody>								
117	QuotelD	N	8	24	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier		
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.		
44	Price	N	8	40	PriceType	Threshold for random allocation selec-		
						tion. Selected price needs to be better		
						or equal.		

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	PartyIDClientID	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28758		Y	4	76	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
54	Side	Y	1	80	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	81	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Υ	1	82	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
1015	T 1: C ::	Y	1	83		The Call Latinates of the Latin
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	83	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
	0 1 4					
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	84	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	Liquidityi Tovision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
05104	Executing Trader-			0.5		MIEID CITY OF THE
25124	Qualifier	Y	1	85	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1002	AllocMethod	Y	1	86	unsigned int	Identifier for the trade quantity allo-
						cation method
						Value Description
						1 Automatic (Random)
						3 Manual

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
3 6	PartyldInvestment-					
21222		N	1	87	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	89	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	94	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	100	Fixed String	User defined deal ID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	120	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	132	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	144	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.16 Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder

This message informs about a quote in a XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10807 (Quote, $MsgType = S$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	U	8	16	unsigned int	not used
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuoteID	N	8	48	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
1751	SecondaryQuoteID	N	8	56	unsigned int	Unique secondary identifier for quote
132	BidPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	72	Qty	Quantity of bid.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
133	OfferPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of offer.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	108	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
28787	QuotingStatus	Y	1	109	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value Description
						1 Open/Active
						2 Open/Working
						3 Closed/Inactive
						4 Open/Not Responded
						Pre-funding amount not sufficient.
28733	QuoteEventReason	N	1	110	unsigned int	Additional information why quote side was removed.
						Value Description
						Price was not top of quote book.
						20 Requester choose selection by the random algorithm.
						21 Requester manually selected the quote
28747	QuoteCancelReason	N	1	111	unsigned int	Reason for quote cancellation.
						Value Description
						5 Expired

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25234	QuotingFrequency	N	1	112	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency
						Value Description
						0 HF Quotes
						1 LF Quotes
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	113	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	118	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Υ	6	124	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	130	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	150	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	162	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	174	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	190	Fixed String	not used

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.17 XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester

This message informs the requester about quotes in a XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10816 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	U	8	16	unsigned int	not used
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradeID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
131		N	20	56	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
	Q					Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
295	NoQuoteEntries	Υ	1	76	Counter	The number of quote entries for a
						Mass Quote.
39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used
<srq< td=""><td>SQuoteEntryGrp> Card</td><td>inality:</td><td>0 - 100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord counter: NoQu</td><td>ıoteEntries</td></srq<>	SQuoteEntryGrp> Card	inality:	0 - 100), Reco	ord counter: NoQu	ıoteEntries
60	>TransactTime	N	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
126	>ExpireTime	U	8	88	UTCTimestamp	not used
117	>QuotelD	N	8	96	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
1751		N.	0	104		fier.
	>SecondaryQuoteID	N	8	104	unsigned int	Unique secondary identifier for quote
132		N	8	112	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134		N	8	120	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133		N	8	128	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	>OfferSize	N	8	136	Qty	Quantity of offer.
20012	>PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	144	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
28758	>NegotiationID	U	4	148	unsigned int	not used
28787	>QuotingStatus	Υ	1	152	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value Description 1 Open/Active 2 Open/Working 3 Closed/Inactive 4 Open/Not Responded 5 Pre-funding amount not sufficient.
25234	>QuotingFrequency	N	1	153	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency Value Description
						0 HF Quotes
						1 LF Quotes
28762	>FirmNegotiationID	U	20	154	Fixed String	not used
22001		N	5	174	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	179	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	>PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	185	Fixed String	The entering user
22030	/ arty_intering frader	IN	0	100	Tived Stillig	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	191	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.18 Xetra EnLight Deal Response

This message confirms a XetraEnLight Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10805 (Quote-
						Ack,MsgType=CW)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.
117	QuoteID	N	8	40	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradelD	N	4	52	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
1040	SecondaryTradeID	N	4	56	unsigned int	Secondary Trade ID resulting from a
						Trade.
1041	FirmTradeID	N	20	60	Fixed String	User defined deal ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	80	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39040	Pad4	U	4	100	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.19 XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification

This message informs about a new deal in a XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10808 (Trade-
						${\sf Capture Report,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040						scription.
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Dad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
		U	'	33	Tixed String	not used
	geBody> TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
					-	Price of this fill.
31		Y	8	48	PriceType	
32	LastQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
117	QuotelD	Y	8	64	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
	PartyldInvestment-					main empty.
20122	DecisionMaker	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	Decisionware					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
05100	F T .	N.	0	06		vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	96	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	_	Y	4	108	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
64	SettlDate	N	4	112	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	116	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
000	T 15 . C	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		117		T 1 D
939	TrdRptStatus	Y	1	117	unsigned int	Trade Report status
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						4 Pending new
1011	М	Y	1	118	char	Receiver of a message.
1011	MessageEventSource	ı ı	1	110	Cilar	
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter
54	Side	Υ	1	119	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1002	AllocMethod	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Identifier for the trade quantity allo-
						cation method
						Value Description
						1 Automatic (Random)
						3 Manual
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	121	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
20192	AutoExectype	14	1	121	ansigned int	type.
						Value Description Mid point of bost bid and of
						Mid point of best bid and of- fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
						T Limit price
28769	NoOrderBookItems	Y	1	122	Counter	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	123	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	124	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	Z	1	125	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	126	Fixed String	Participant Short Name. Valid characters: $\xspace \xspace \x$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	131	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22$ - $\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
22436	RootPartyEntering- Trader	N	6	137	Fixed String	Name of the entering root party user/trader. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
22601	TargetPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	143	Fixed String	Name of target business unit. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

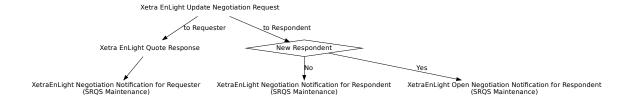
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22602	TargetPartyExecuting-	N	6	148	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
22002	Trader	I N	O	140	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	TargetPartyEntering-					,
22636	Trader	N	6	154	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1041	FirmTradeID	N	20	160	Fixed String	User defined deal ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	180	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
25225				222		Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	200	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
25000	FreeText2	N	12	212	Fired Carino	\times 5F, \times 61- \times 7B, \times 7D, \times 7E Second free-format text field for
25006	Free Lext2	IN	12	212	Fixed String	trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	224	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
23101	Tree rext+	'`	10		r ixed String	specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
<orde< td=""><td>rBookItemGrp> Cardin</td><td>ality: 0-</td><td>26, R</td><td>ecord o</td><td>counter: NoOrde</td><td>1 1 1 1</td></orde<>	rBookItemGrp> Cardin	ality: 0-	26, R	ecord o	counter: NoOrde	1 1 1 1
25132	>BestBidPx	N	8	240	PriceType	On-book trading best bid price
25134	>BestBidSize	N	8	248	Qty	On-book trading best bid quantity
25133	>BestOfferPx	N	8	256	PriceType	On-book trading best offer price
25135	>BestOfferSize	N	8	264	Qty	On-book trading best ask quantity
1024	>MDBookType	Υ	1	272	unsigned int	Type of market data
						Value Description
						1 Top of book
						2 Price depth (aggregated)
						2 I fice deptil (aggregated)
1173	>MDSubBookType	N	1	273	unsigned int	Sub-type/qualifier of market data
						Value Description
						2 Volume Weighted Average
						2 Volume vveignted Average
39060	>Pad6	U	6	274	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.20 Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request

This message is used to modify parameters of a XetraEnLight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10801 (Quote-
						Request,MsgType=R)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
132	BidPx	N	8	24	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty. Only applicable for Auto
						Execution.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision. Only applicable for Auto Execution.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order. Only applicable for Auto Execution.
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	72	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).
28795	AutoExecReference- PriceOffset	N	4	80	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution reference price offset in ticks. Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792) = 1(MidPointBBO) or 2(BestBid) or 3(BestAsk). Only applicable for activating a suspended negotiation.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	84	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	88	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
64	SettlDate	N	4	92	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected. If empty, system sets settlement date from settlement calendar.
28801	AutoExecExposure- Duration	N	4	96	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution duration time in milliseconds. Only applicable for activating a suspended negotiation.
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf- Quotes	N	4	100	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution minimum number of quotes. Only applicable for activating a suspended negotiation.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	104	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	105	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in an EnLight event. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	106	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	107	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	N	1	108	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
1172	RespondentType	N	1	109	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents requested. Only applicable for activating a suspended negotiation. Value Description Respondents specified by requestor Respondents specified by requestor and SmartRfQ processing Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	110	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as
						a market maker. Only applicable for
						Auto Execution.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	111	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						type. Only applicable for activating a
						suspended negotiation.
						Value Description
						Mid point of best bid and of-
						fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
	C. I D. I					
25130	SideDisclosure- Instruction	N	1	112	unsigned int	Instruction to show side. Only appli-
	Instruction					cable for activating a suspended nego-
						tiation.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
23002	OrderAttribute-	N	1	113	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy. Only applicable for Auto Ex-
						ecution.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Z	1	114	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	115	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	G	N	1	116	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	117	char	Status of the quote. Value Description A Active B Closed
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	118	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	123	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	129	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	141	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments Only applicable for Auto
						Execution.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	153	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	169	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39030		U	3	301	Fixed String	not used
<xetr< td=""><td>aEnLightTargetParties></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: (</td><td>) - 50, I</td><td>Record counter: I</td><td>NoTargetPartyIDs</td></xetr<>	aEnLightTargetParties>	Cardina	ality: () - 50, I	Record counter: I	NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	304	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
	IDExecutingTrader					
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	308	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	ExecutingFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty-	N	6	313	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
22002	ExecutingTrader	IN	U	212	i ixed Stillig	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	319	Fixed String	not used
29000	>r dU1	U	1	319	i ixeu Stillig	not useu

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.21 XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester

This message informs a requester about a modified XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10812 (Quote-
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	AppIID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
25		<u> </u>				
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>			4.5		
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21001	TrdRegTSExecution-	N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Time of the last SRQS Deal
	Time					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
132	BidPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	72	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Price of this fill.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	88	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
32	LastQty	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	104	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-
						Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).
126	ExpireTime	N	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28797	AutoExecExpiryTime	N	8	120	UTCTimestamp	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						expiry time.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
25123	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker ExecutingTrader	N	8	136	unsigned int unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision. MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	152	unsigned int	within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order. ID of a SRQS negotiation
05150	NumberOf-	NI		150		Table of B
25150	Respondents	N	4	156	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a
64	SettlDate	N	4	160	LocalMktDate	SRQS event. The date on which settlement is to be effected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28795	AutoExecReference- PriceOffset	N	4	164	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution reference price offset in ticks. Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792) = 1(MidPointBBO) or 2(BestBid) or 3(BestAsk).
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf- Quotes	N	4	168	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution minimum number of quotes.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	172	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	173	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in an EnLight event. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	174	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	175	unsigned int	Quote Type Value Description Indicative (for Continuous Auction Issuer trading model and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only) 1 Tradeable
1172	RespondentType	N	1	176	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents requested. Value Description Respondents specified by requestor Respondents specified by requestor and SmartRfQ processing Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	177	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	178	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
25120	value Check Type value	14	1	170	unsigned int	order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType-	N	1	179	unsigned int	Indicator for chapling the order/gueta
25127	Quantity	IN	1	179	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	180	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						type.
						Value Description
						Mid point of best bid and of-
						fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
	SideDisclosure-					
25130	Instruction	N	1	181	unsigned int	Instruction to show side, only for au-
						tomatic execution.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	182	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	183	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	184	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	185	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	186	char	Status of the quote. Value Description A Active B Closed E Locked

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	187	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	192	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Υ	6	198	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	204	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	224	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$, $\xspace \times 25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	236	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	248	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$, $\xspace \times 25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	264	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
28796	ClosureReason	N	132	396	Fixed String	Auto execution closure reason.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
<xetr< td=""><td>aEnLightTargetParties></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: (</td><td>) - 50, I</td><td>Record counter: I</td><td>NoTargetPartyIDs</td></xetr<>	aEnLightTargetParties>	Cardina	ality: () - 50, I	Record counter: I	NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	528	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
20012	IDExecutingTrader	IN	4	320	unsigned int	Anonymous Smartkry user 1D
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	532	Eivad C+=:==	Name of target business
22001	ExecutingFirm	IN	o	532	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	> Target Davity					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty-	N	6	537	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	ExecutingTrader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	543	Fixed String	not used

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.22 XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent

This message informs a respondent about a modified XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10813 (Quote-
						$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040						scription.
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D. 17	- 11	7	22	Fired Chain a	
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	Y	0	40	LITCTimantama	Transaction timestary
	TransactTime		8		UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
132		N	8	48	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Offer price/rate.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
151	LeavesQty	N	8	64	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	72	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25150	NumberOf- Respondents	N	4	76	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	80	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
54	Side	N	1	84	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	85	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						Indicative (for Continuous
						Auction Issuer trading model
						and Eurex/Xetra EnLight
						only)
						1 Tradeable
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	86	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						B Closed
						E Locked
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	87	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22001	rarty Executing iniii	I I I)	07	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	92	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	The state of the s					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	98	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22601	TargetPartyExecuting-	Υ	5	104	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
22001	Firm	'		104	Tiven Stillik	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	TargetPartyExecuting-					,
22602	Trader	Y	6	109	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
00755		N 1	00	11-	F: 16	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	115	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
25172	Eroo Toyet F	N	132	135	Fixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E Text field
23112	FreeText5	IN	132	133	rixed String	Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
						\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39050	Pad5	U	5	267	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.23 XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification

This message informs about a XetraEnlight negotiation state change.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10815 (Quote-					
						$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$					
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<rbch< td=""><td>I</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	I										
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by					
						the gateway					
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-					
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI					
						data stream.					
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system					
						during broadcast subscription in order					
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-					
5040	D 1D			20		scription.					
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used					
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.					
						Value Description					
						0 False					
						1 True					
1100											
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.					
						Value Description					
						9 SRQS Maintenance					
002		Y	1	20		Indicates whether this manager is the					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the					
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated					
						transaction.					
						Value Description					
						1 Last Message					
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used					
	geBody>				- Med Jumg						
	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.					
28758		Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation					
20130	INEGOLIALIOIIID	'	4	+0	unsigned int	ID OI a SIVAS HERORIARION					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1								
Enhanced Trading Interface								
Cash Message Reference								

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	52	char	Status of the quote. Value Description 8 Expired
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	53	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	73	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

11.24 XetraEnLight Status Notification

This message informs about a XetraEnlight state.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10814 (Quote-
						$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>T</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	T	1		1		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040	5 15			20		scription.
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
002		V	1	20		Indicates whether this manager is the
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>				Tixed String	
75	T T	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Business date.
	Tradebate	. •	'	.0		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
						105 Service Resumed
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

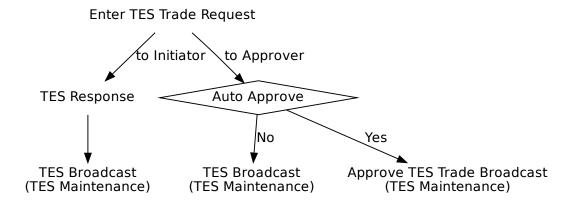
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

12 TES Trading

12.1 Enter TES Trade Request

This message is submitted by the Initiator and allows the entry of a TES trade. It specifies all users involved on the buy and sell side of the TES trade (approving users). The general TES trade information is visible to all approving users. After the request has successfully been accepted, the executing user will become the initiating user of the TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10600 (Trade-			
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td colspan="9"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>								
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
31	LastPx	Y	8	32	PriceType	Price of TES trade.			

Tag Field Name Req'd Len Ofs Data Type Description 483 TransBkdTime N 8 40 UTCTimestamp Time of Commencement, when an Off-Book trade of cluded outside the T7 System is a market specific validation of Commencement by the end. 155 SettlCurrFxRate N 8 48 float The exchange rate which ap non-Euro settlement currence settlement currence and non-Euro settlement currence settlement. 1300 MarketSegmentID Y 4 56 signed int Product identifier. 64 SettlDate N 4 60 LocalMktDate The date on which settlement effected. 828 TrdType Y 2 64 unsigned int Type of TES trade. Value Description 54 OTC 1005 Large in scale	was con- m. There n of Time T7 back- plies to a
when an Off-Book trade of cluded outside the T7 System is a market specific validation of Commencement by the end. 155 SettlCurrFxRate N 8 48 float The exchange rate which appoint non-Euro settlement currence of SettlDate N 4 56 Signed int Product identifier. The date on which settlement effected. 828 TrdType Y 2 64 unsigned int Type of TES trade. Value Description 54 OTC	was con- m. There n of Time T7 back- plies to a
cluded outside the T7 Syster is a market specific validation of Commencement by the end. 155 SettlCurrFxRate N 8 48 float The exchange rate which ap non-Euro settlement currence 1300 MarketSegmentID Y 4 56 signed int Product identifier. 64 SettlDate N 4 60 LocalMktDate The date on which settlement effected. 828 TrdType Y 2 64 unsigned int Type of TES trade. Value Description 54 OTC	m. There n of Time T7 back- plies to a
is a market specific validation of Commencement by the end. 155 SettlCurrFxRate N 8 48 float The exchange rate which appronon-Euro settlement currence in the settlement currence in t	n of Time T7 back- plies to a
of Commencement by the end. 155 SettlCurrFxRate N 8 48 float The exchange rate which ap non-Euro settlement currence in the first settlement currence in the fi	T7 back- plies to a
155 SettlCurrFxRate N 8 48 float The exchange rate which approximate non-Euro settlement currence 1300 MarketSegmentID Y 4 56 signed int Product identifier.	plies to a
1300 MarketSegmentID Y 4 56 signed int Product identifier. 64 SettIDate N 4 60 LocalMktDate The date on which settlement effected. 828 TrdType Y 2 64 unsigned int Type of TES trade. Value Description 54 OTC	cy.
1300 MarketSegmentID Y 4 56 signed int Product identifier. 64 SettIDate N 4 60 LocalMktDate The date on which settlement effected. 828 TrdType Y 2 64 unsigned int Value Description 54 OTC	cy.
1300 MarketSegmentID Y 4 56 signed int Product identifier. 64 SettlDate N 4 60 LocalMktDate The date on which settlemer effected. 828 TrdType Y 2 64 unsigned int Value Description 54 OTC	
828 TrdType Y 2 64 unsigned int Type of TES trade. Value Description 54 OTC	it is to be
828 TrdType Y 2 64 unsigned int Type of TES trade. Value Description 54 OTC	
Value Description 54 OTC	
54 OTC	1
54 OTC	
Large in scale	
856 TradeReportType Y 1 66 unsigned int Identifies the type of trade	notifica-
tion.	
Value Description	
0 Submit	
28709 NoSideAllocs Y 1 67 Counter Number of allocation in a	T7 Entry
Service trade. Number of T	ES trade
sides in a TES trade	
28583 TradeReportText N 20 68 Fixed String User defined TES ID.	
Valid characters: \x01-\x7E	
571 TradeReportID N 20 88 Fixed String User defined transaction ID	. Part of
the TES response and TES b	roadcast.
Valid characters: \x01-\x7E	
39040 Pad4 U 4 108 Fixed String not used	
<sideallocgrp> Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter: NoSideAllocs</sideallocgrp>	
80 >AllocQty Y 8 112 Qty Quantity of the particular t	rade side
in the TES trade.	
467 >IndividualAllocID U 4 120 unsigned int not used	
>TESEnrichment- N 4 124 unsigned int Enrichment Rule ID for TE	S trades
RuleID (to be used only in case of	
proval)	
54 >Side Y 1 128 unsigned int Side of the TES trade.	
Value Description	
1 Buy	
2 Sell	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	129	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	134	Fixed String	Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	140	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

12.2 TES Response

This message confirms Enter TES Trade, Modify TES Trade, Delete TES Trade, Approve TES Trade, and Upload TES Trade requests.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10611 (Trade-			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td colspan="9"><responseheader></responseheader></td></respo<>	<responseheader></responseheader>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7			
						Entry Service transaction.			
571	TradeReportID	Y	20	36	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of			
						the TES response and TES broadcast.			
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

12.3 TES Broadcast

This message informs about entered, modified or uploaded TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messa<sub>k</messa<sub>	geHeaderOut>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10604 (Trade-	
						CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)	
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<rbcheader></rbcheader>							
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
1101	A 16 N	\ \	0	1.6		the gateway	
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI	
						data stream.	
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system	
20121	Дррізивів	'\	7	24	unsigned int	during broadcast subscription in order	
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-	
						scription.	
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.	
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-	
						ability and Retransmit requests.	
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.	
						Value Description	
						0 False	
						1 True	
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.	
						Value Description	
						7 TES Maintenance	
002		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		20			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the	
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated	
						transaction.	
						Value Description	
						1 Last Message	
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used	
	geBody>						
	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	72	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	84	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	88	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
64	SettlDate	N	4	92	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	96	unsigned int	Auto Approval rule id - only in case of
						erroneous Auto Approval processing
828	TrdType	Y	2	100	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	102	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						2 Accept
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						11 Alleged New
						13 Alleged No/Was
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	105	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						4 Pending new
						9 Deemed verified

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28709	NoSideAllocs	Υ	1	106	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
1011	Message Event Source	Y	1	107	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	108	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
F71	T 10 .10	N.I	20	100	F: J.C.	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	128	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
	RootPartyExecuting-					Valid Characters. (XOI- (XI'L
22401	Firm	Y	5	148	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	Υ	6	153	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader					Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$, $\xspace \times 22$ - $\xspace \times 7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	159	Fixed String	not used
<side <="" td=""><td>AllocGrpBC> Cardinalit</td><td>y: 1-99</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>nter: NoSideAllo</td><td>ocs</td></side>	AllocGrpBC> Cardinalit	y: 1-99	, Reco	ord cou	nter: NoSideAllo	ocs
80	>Alloc Q ty	Y	8	160	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	Y	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
25180	>TESEnrichment-	N	4	172	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	RuleID				<u> </u>	(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	176	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Υ	6	181	Fixed String	Approving user name
22012	Trader	'			Tixed Juling	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
54	>Side	Y	1	187	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
Ŭ.	, J. G.		_	-3.	2	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

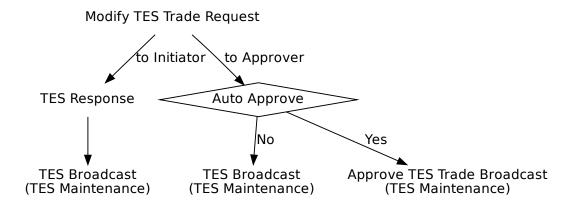
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	Υ	1	188	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled
39030	>Pad3	U	3	189	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	0	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

12.4 Modify TES Trade Request

This message allows the modification of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. As long as the TES trade is not approved by all of its approving users, the modification of the general TES trade information except instrument Id and external references is supported. This also includes the approving users and the number of the approving users involved on the TES trade sides. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10601 (Trade-				
						CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>			•						
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
31	LastPx	Y	8	24	PriceType	Price of TES trade.				
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time				
						when an Off-Book trade was con-				
						cluded outside the T7 System. There				
						is a market specific validation of Time				
						of Commencement by the T7 back-				
						end.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.				

Tag Field	Mamo	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
		Y	4	44	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
2409 Pack	ageID	'	4	44	unsigned int	i.e. TES trade ID.
30017 TES	ГID	Υ	4	48		
30017 TES	ExecID	Y	4	46	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Initiator for the
						corresponding TES Trade needs to be
	_					provided.
64 Settl	Date	N	4	52	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
	_	.,				effected.
828 TrdT	ype	Υ	2	56	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856 Trad	eReportType	Υ	1	58	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
28709 NoSi	ideAllocs	Υ	1	59	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
28583 Trad	eReportText	N	20	60	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571 Trad	eReportID	N	20	80	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39040 Pad4	Į.	U	4	100	Fixed String	not used
<sidealloc(< td=""><td>Grp> Cardinality: 1</td><td>- 99, R</td><td>ecord</td><td>counte</td><td>er: NoSideAllocs</td><td></td></sidealloc(<>	Grp> Cardinality: 1	- 99, R	ecord	counte	er: NoSideAllocs	
	ocQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
					. ,	in the TES trade.
467 >Inc	lividualAllocID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
>TF	SEnrichment-					
25180 Rule		N	4	116	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	-					(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
54 >Sic	le	Υ	1	120	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001 >Pa	rtyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	121	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

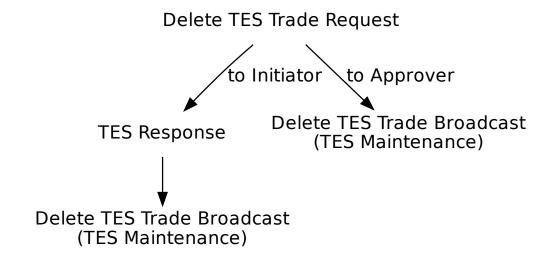
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	126	Fixed String	Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	132	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

12.5 Delete TES Trade Request

This message allows the deletion of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></td></messa,<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10602 (Trade-				
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
< Reque	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>									
2489	PackageID	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade				
						i.e. TES trade ID.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	28	signed int	Product identifier.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Initiator for the
						corresponding TES Trade needs to be
						provided.
828	TrdType	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	38	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						6 Trade Report Cancel
571	TradeReportID	N	20	39	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39050	Pad5	U	5	59	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs initiator and approvers about TES Trade deletions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa,<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10606 (Trade-				
						CaptureReport, $MsgType = AE$)				
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td>I</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td><u> </u></td><td></td></rbch<>	I		_	_	<u> </u>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
1101		.,				the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-				
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI				
20727	A IC I-ID	N	4	24	cierrad int	data stream.				
28727	ApplSubID	IN	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order				
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-				
						scription.				
5948		Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
		-	_			Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
						ability and Retransmit requests.				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Υ	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
					_	Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
						1 Title				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						7 TES Maintenance				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
20070	D- 47	11	7	22	Fixed Ctube	not used				
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				
	geBody> TransactTime	V	Q	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestams				
00	Fransact i ime	Y	8	40	OTCTIMESTAMP	Transaction timestamp.				

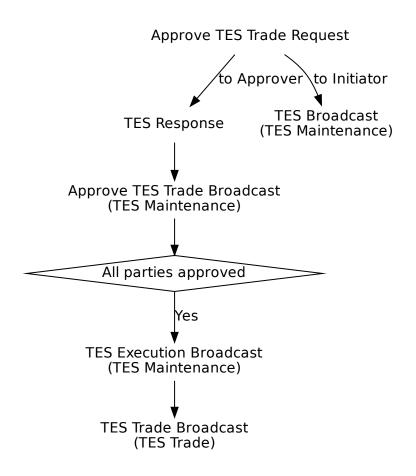
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	56	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
828	TrdType	Y	2	60	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
285	DeleteReason	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Reason for deletion.
						Value Description
						100 Deletion via the TES Delete
						Request
						101 Automatic deletion due to
						TES Activity State Change
						102 Automatic deletion due to instrument expiration
						Deletion caused by Clear-
						103 ng/Risk stop
						Deletion caused by Trading
						104 stop
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	63	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						6 Trade Report Cancel
030	TrdRptStatus	N	1	64	unaismad int	Output II status of the TES trade for
939	Tranpistatus	IN	1	04	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for Initiator only
						Value Description
						2 Cancelled
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	65	char	Receiver of a message.
	<u> </u>					Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
						Dioadeast to approve
571	TradeReportID	N	20	66	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

12.7 Approve TES Trade Request

This message allows the approval of a pending TES trade side by its approving user. All TES trade side specific information (e.g. trading capacity, open/close indicator, text fields) needs to be specified in this request. A TES trade also needs to be approved by the initiating user if the initiating user is identical to an approving user, i.e. if the user who was initiating the TES trade is also involved on any side of the same TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10603 (Trade-					
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>										

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
		.,				sulting from the order.
80	AllocQty	Y	8	48	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
2400	D. J ID	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		Ec		in the TES trade.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
70	All JD	Y	1	60		
70 30017		Y	4	60	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
30017	TESExecID	T	4	64	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7 Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Approver for the
						corresponding TES Trade side needs
						to be provided.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	68	signed int	Product identifier.
1300	iviaikeraegilielitiD	'	4	00	signeu iiit	i roduct identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
828	TrdType	Υ	2	72	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	74	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	75	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
54	Side	Y	1	76	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	77	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	78	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description 0 Do not check
						1 Check
						LICITECK

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	79	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	81	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	82	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
571	TradeReportID	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	103	Fixed String	Approving business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	114	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	126	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	138	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	154	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs about approved TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10607 (Trade-
						CaptureReport, $MsgType = AE$)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	T					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
		.,	_			scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
10-0		.,	_			ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
80	AllocQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
	2 12 5 5					end.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	80	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
1200	M 1 .C .ID	V		00		non-Euro settlement currency.
1300		Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	96	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
30017	TESEXECID	'	, T	90	unsigned int	Entry Service transaction.
70	AllocID	Y	4	100	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
64		N	4	104	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
			·		2000	effected.
05100	TESEnrichmentRule-	N.		100		E : L . D L ID (TEC. L
25180	ID	N	4	108	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
						(to be used only in case of Auto Approval)
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Auto Approval Rule ID applied for
25101	AutoApprovantuleiD	14	, T	112	unsigned int	TES trade approval
828	TrdType	Y	2	116	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
			_			Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
						Large in scale
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	118	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
54	Side	Υ	1	120	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	121	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	N	1	122	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	123	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	124	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for Initiator only
						Value Description
						4 Pending new
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	125	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal
1840	TradeAllocStatus	Y	1	126	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1011	MessageEventSource	Υ	1	127	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
571	TradeReportID	N	20	128	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	148	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	153	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	Y	1	159	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Υ	6	160	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	166	Fixed String	Participant Short Name. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22$ - $\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	171	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	177	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	189	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	201	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	217	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	224	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: $\times 09$, $\times 0A$, $\times 0D$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

12.9 TES Status Broadcast

This message informs about the TES status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10615 (Trading-	
						${\sf SessionStatus}, \ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h})$	
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<rbcheader></rbcheader>							
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-	
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI	
						data stream.	
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system	
						during broadcast subscription in order	
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-	
5948	D. CC. JD	Y	2	28		scription. Grouping of T7 products.	
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.	
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.	
1332	Appliceselluriag	'	1	30	unsigned int		
						Value Description	
						0 False	
						1 True	
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.	
1100	Дриго	'	_	31	unsigned int		
						Value Description	
						7 TES Maintenance	
						8 TES Trade	
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the	
					0	last fragment (part) of a sequence of	
						messages belonging to one dedicated	
						transaction.	
						Value Description	
						1 Last Message	
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used	
< Messa	geBody>						

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	Local Mkt Date	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

12.10 TES Execution Broadcast

This message indicates that all parties have approved the TES trade.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>				,					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10610 (Trade-CaptureReport, MsgType $=$ AE)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td colspan="10"><rbcheader></rbcheader></td></rbch<>	<rbcheader></rbcheader>									
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.				
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 7 TES Maintenance				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message				
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				
< Messa	geBody>									
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	56	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7 Entry Service transaction.
70	AllocID	Υ	4	60	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
828	TrdType	Y	2	64	unsigned int	Type of TES trade. Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	66	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification. Value Description 2 Accept
54	Side	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	68	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for Initiator only Value Description 0 Accepted
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	69	char	Receiver of a message. Value Description A Broadcast to approver
39020	Pad2	U	2	70	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

12.11 TES Trade Broadcast

This messages provides the TES Trade notification.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10614 (Trade-		
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>							
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-		
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI		
						data stream.		
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system		
						during broadcast subscription in order		
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-		
						scription.		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						8 TES Trade		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
20070	D 17	11	7	22	F: . I C: :			
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used		
	geBody>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	40		Land and the second		
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.		

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
32	LastQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
119	SettlCurrAmt	Υ	8	72	float	The sum of money to be settled.
1072	SideGrossTradeAmt	N	8	80	PriceType	Market value
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	88	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
159	AccruedInteresAmt	N	8	96	PriceType	Accrued interest amount
223	CouponRate	N	8	104	floatDecimal7	Coupon rate
20403	RootPartyIDClientID	N	8	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or participant
						of the trading venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
	RootParty-					
20522	IDInvestmentDecision-	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	Maker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	136	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	140	signed int	Product identifier.
1003	TradeID	Y	4	144	unsigned int	Uniquely Identifies all TES Trade
						Sides executed as part of a TES Trade
						per simple instrument.
75	TradeDate	Y	4	148	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1506	SideTradeID	Y	4	152	unsigned int	Private trade identifier of an executed
						TES Trade Side per simple instru-
						ment.
20455	,	N	4	156	unsigned int	Session ID.
25113	RootParty-	Y	4	160	unsigned int	Settlement Business Unit ID.
	IDSettlementUnit	,	•			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25114	RootPartyIDContra- Unit	N	4	164	unsigned int	The identifier of the participant counterparty institution.
25116	RootPartyIDContra- SettlementUnit	N	4	168	unsigned int	Clearing member of the couterparty.
1126	OrigTradelD	N	4	172	unsigned int	In case of a trade reversal/modification this field provides the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	176	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20412	RootParty- IDExecutingTrader	Y	4	180	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
25026	RootPartyIDClearing- Unit	N	4	184	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
64	SettlDate	Y	4	188	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
157	NumDaysInterest	N	4	192	unsigned int	Accrued interest amount
28758	NegotiationID	N	4	196	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25152	SRQSRelatedTradelD	N	4	200	unsigned int	Trade ID out of a SRQS Negotiation Event
828	TrdType	N	2	204	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
						1006 Eurex/Xetra Enlight trig- gered trade
30	LastMkt	Y	2	206	unsigned int	Market ID.
	Lustimit		_		a8a	Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Υ	1	208	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	209	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
					-	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
05.6	T 15 .T	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	010		
850	TradeReportType	Y	1	210	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						5 No/Was (Replaced) 7 (Locked-In) Trade Break
						/ (Locked-III) Trade Break
830	TransferReason	Υ	1	211	unsigned int	Identifies the role for which the trade
						notification is received.
						Value Description
						1 Owner
						2 Clearer
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	212	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						Deferred publication to mar-
						ket
						3 Published to market

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28890	DeliveryType	Υ	1	213	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Auslandskassenverein
						2 Girosammelverwahrung
						3 Streifbandverwahrung
						4 Wertpapierrechnung
						Non-collective safe custody 5 securities to be settled via T2S
28896	LastCouponDeviation- Indicator	N	1	214	unsigned int	Last coupon deviation indicator
						Value Description
						0 None
						1 Short period
						2 Long period
						3 Only one coupon
						Short - two interest payments due
						5 Long - two interest payments due
						6 Perpetual
28897	RefinancingEligibility- Indicator	N	1	215	unsigned int	Ability of a security to be accepted for refinancing
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
577	ClearingInstruction	N	1	216	unsigned int	Clearing instructions
						Value Description
						2 Bilateral netting only
						13 Self clearing

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	217	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	218	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21622	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- MakerQualifier	N	1	219	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	220	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
1	Account	N	2	221	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on. Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	223	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	235	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
					_	trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	247	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
					_	specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
120	SettlCurrency	Υ	3	263	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in
					3 3.	which settlement is conducted.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
00401	RootPartyExecuting-	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	_	266	F: 1.C. :	D Cl N
22401	Firm	Y	5	266	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
	5 5 5					\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	Y	6	271	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader					Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22404	RootPartyClearing-	N	E	277	Eived C+:	Clearing Member Short Name
22404	Firm	IN	5	211	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
	D. J.D. J. E					\x7D, \x7E
25112	RootPartyExecuting-	Y	4	282	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant
	FirmKVNumber					Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22401	RootPartySettlement-	Y	25	206	Civad Carin	The cattlement occurs of the control
22491	Account	Y	35	286	Fixed String	The settlement account of the partic-
						ipant resp. the settlement account of
						the clearing member
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22410	RootPartySettlement-Location	Y	3	321	Fixed String	The settlement location of the participant resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Value Description APK APK - Euroclear Finland CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg CCO Euroclear UK and Ireland CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank HEL HEL - HELEX Greece IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal KDP KDP - KDPW Poland MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands OEB OEB - OeKB Austria SIC SIC - Euroclear France SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden VPD VPD - VP Denmark VPS VPS - VPS Norway CFG - Crypto Finance Germany More values
22490	RootPartySettlement- Firm	Y	5	324	Fixed String	The settlement firm of the participant Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22417	RootPartyContraFirm	N	5	329	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counterparty institution. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25119	RootPartyContra- SettlementFirm	N	5	334	Fixed String	The clearing member of the counterpart. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25115	RootPartyContraFirm- KVNumber	Y	4	339	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant which was counterparty of a trade. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25117	RootPartyContra- SettlementAccount	Y	35	343	Fixed String	The settlement account of the counterparty resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25118	RootPartyContra- SettlementLocation	N	3	378	Fixed String	The settlement location of the counterparty member resp. the settlement location of its clearing member. Value Description APK APK - Euroclear Finland CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg CCO - Euroclear UK and Ireland CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank HEL HEL - HELEX Greece IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal KDP KDP - KDPW Poland MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands OEB OEB - OeKB Austria SIC SIC - Euroclear France SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden VPD VPD - VP Denmark VPS VPS - VPS Norway CFG Crypto Finance Germany * More values

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20473	RootParty- IDExecutionVenue	N	4	381	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1903	RegulatoryTradelD	N	52	385	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction Identification Code Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z
39030	Pad3	U	3	437	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

13 Other

13.1 Trade Notification

The Trade Notification message is the legally binding confirmation for a trade. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trade Notifications.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10500 (Trade-					
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>										
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by					
						the gateway					
1181	ApplSeqNum	Υ	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-					
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI					
						data stream.					
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system					
						during broadcast subscription in order					
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-					
						scription.					
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.					
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-					
						ability and Retransmit requests.					
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.					
						Value Description					
						0 False					
						1 True					
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.					
						Value Description					
						1 Trade					
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the					
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of					
						messages belonging to one dedicated					
						transaction.					
						Value Description					
						1 Last Message					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messagebody></messagebody>						
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	N	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
31	LastPx	Υ	8	56	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	Υ	8	64	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
119	SettlCurrAmt	Υ	8	72	float	The sum of money to be settled.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	80	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
37	OrderID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 system.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	104	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier.For
						quotes the QuoteMsgID (1166) is pro-
						vided in the trade notification.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	112	Qty	Remaining quantity of the order at the
						time of the execution.If the order has
						been executed partially this field con-
						tains the non-executed quantity. A re-
						maining size of 0 indicates that the
						order is fully matched or no longer active.
14	CumQty	N	8	120	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
	cumqty	'`	Ŭ	120	4:5	der.
1072	SideGrossTradeAmt	N	8	128	PriceType	Market value
159	AccruedInteresAmt	N	8	136	PriceType	Accrued interest amount
223	CouponRate	N	8	144	floatDecimal7	Coupon rate
20403	RootPartyIDClientID	N	8	152	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or participant
						of the trading venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	160	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	RootParty-					
20522	IDInvestmentDecision- Maker	N	8	168	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
1003	TradelD	Y	4	176	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allocations referring to the same match event, simple instrument and price.
1126	OrigTradelD	N	4	180	unsigned int	In case of a trade reversal/modification this field provides the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	184	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20455	RootPartyIDSessionID	N	4	188	unsigned int	Session ID.
20412	RootParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	192	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
25113	RootParty- IDSettlementUnit	Y	4	196	unsigned int	Settlement Business Unit ID.
25026	RootPartyIDClearing- Unit	N	4	200	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
25114	RootPartyIDContra- Unit	N	4	204	unsigned int	The identifier of the participant counterparty institution.
25116	RootPartyIDContra- SettlementUnit	N	4	208	unsigned int	The Settlement Buisness Unit ID of the counter party.
20066	PartyIDSpecialist- Trader	N	4	212	unsigned int	Trader ID of Specialist
25108	OrderIDSfx	N	4	216	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	220	signed int	Product identifier.
1506	SideTradeID	Y	4	224	unsigned int	Private trade identifier of an order or quote match step.
1005	SideTradeReportID	Y	4	228	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each side of a trade (with or without a central counterparty).
2490	TradeNumber	N	4	232	unsigned int	Execution counter.
28582	MatchDate	Υ	4	236	LocalMktDate	Business day of the match event.
64	SettlDate	Y	4	240	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
880	TrdMatchID	Υ	4	244	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
157	NumDaysInterest	N	4	248	unsigned int	Accrued interest amount
30	LastMkt	Y	2	252	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	254	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						7 (Locked-In) Trade Break
830	TransferReason	Y	1	255	unsigned int	Identifies the role for which the trade
	Transierreason	•	-	200	ansigned int	notification is received.
						Value Description
						1 Owner
						2 Clearer
						2 Clearer

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
574	MatchType	N	1	256	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
						which this trade was matched. The
						value 3 (reporting from recognized
						markets) represents trades entered by
						Market Supervision
						Value Description
						Confirmed Trade Report (re-
						3 porting from recognized mar-
						kets)
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
28610	MatchSubType	N	1	257	unsigned int	Indicates the auction type the trade
20010	WaterioubType	''	-	201	unoigned int	originates from.Not filled for un-
						crossing, i.e.when a complex instru-
						ment switches to the instrument state
						"Continuous".
						Value Description
						1 Opening auction
						2 Closing auction
						3 Intraday auction
						4 Circuit Breaker auction
						5 Trade-at-Close
54	Side	Y	1	258	unsigned int	Side of the trade. Leg executions
		'	-			of sell orders for complex instruments
						will have an inverted value compared
						to the signature.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1444	SideLiquidityInd	N	1	259	unsigned int	Order initiator is passive or aggressive or other
						Value Description
						1 Added liquidity (passive)
						Removed liquidity (aggres- 2 sive, includes triggered or- ders)
						4 Auction (includes VDO matching at midpoint)
28890	DeliveryType	Y	1	260	unsigned int	Delivery Type
						Value Description
						1 Auslandskassenverein
						2 Girosammelverwahrung
						3 Streifbandverwahrung
						4 Wertpapierrechnung
						Non-collective safe custody 5 securities to be settled via T2S
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	261	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28896	LastCouponDeviation- Indicator	N	1	262	unsigned int	Value Description O None Short period Long period Only one coupon Short - two interest payments due Long - two interest payments due Perpetual
28897	RefinancingEligibility- Indicator	N	1	263	unsigned int	Ability of a security to be accepted for refinancing Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
577	ClearingInstruction	N	1	264	unsigned int	Clearing instructions Value Description 2 Bilateral netting only 13 Self clearing
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	265	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	266	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	267	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21622	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- MakerQualifier	N	1	268	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1	Account	N	2	269	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on. Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x40, \x50, \x52
120	SettlCurrency	Y	3	271	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in which settlement is conducted. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
15	Currency	Y	3	274	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in which a price is quoted/shown. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	277	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	289	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	301	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1115	OrderCategory	N	1	317	char	Indicates if the trade notification re-
						sults from an order or quote.
						Value Description
						1 Order
						2 Quote
40	0.17	N.	-1	210		
40	OrdType	N	1	318	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
	RootPartyExecuting-					
22401	Firm	Y	5	319	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
						Valid characters: $\x 20$, $\x 22-\x 7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	N	6	324	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader					Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22404	RootPartyClearing-	N	5	330	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.
22101	Firm				r ixed String	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
05110	RootPartyExecuting-	V		225	Et . 1 Ct :	
25112	FirmKVNumber	Y	4	335	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
	RootPartySettlement-					
22491	Account	Y	35	339	Fixed String	The settlement account of the partic-
						ipant resp. the settlement account of
						the clearing member
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22410	RootPartySettlement-Location	Y	3	374	Fixed String	The settlement location of the participant resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Value Description APK APK - Euroclear Finland CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg CCO Euroclear UK and Ireland CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank HEL HEL - HELEX Greece IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal KDP KDP - KDPW Poland MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands OEB OEB - OeKB Austria SIC SIC - Euroclear France SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden VPD VPD - VP Denmark VPS VPS - VPS Norway CFG CFG - Crypto Finance Germany * More values
22490	RootPartySettlement- Firm	Y	5	377	Fixed String	The settlement firm of the participant Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22417	RootPartyContraFirm	N	5	382	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counterparty institution. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25119	RootPartyContra- SettlementFirm	N	5	387	Fixed String	The clearing member of the counterpart. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25115	RootPartyContraFirm- KVNumber	Y	4	392	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant which was counterparty of a trade. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25117	RootPartyContra- SettlementAccount	Y	35	396	Fixed String	The settlement account of the counterparty resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25118	RootPartyContra- SettlementLocation	N	3	431	Fixed String	The settlement location of the counterparty member resp. the settlement location of its clearing member. Value Description APK APK - Euroclear Finland CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg CCO - Euroclear UK and Ireland CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank HEL HEL - HELEX Greece IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal KDP KDP - KDPW Poland MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands OEB OEB - OeKB Austria SIC SIC - Euroclear France SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden VPD VPD - VP Denmark VPS VPS - VPS Norway CFG Crypto Finance Germany * More values
22661	PartySpecialistFirm	N	5	434	Fixed String	Business Unit name of Specialist
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22066	PartySpecialistTrader	N	6	439	Fixed String	Trader name of Specialist
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1903	RegulatoryTradelD	N	52	445	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction
						Identification Code
						Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z
20473	RootParty- IDExecutionVenue	N	4	497	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	501	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

13.2 Status Broadcast

Status Broadcast for Start-of-Day and End-of-Day

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10045 (Trading-
						${\sf SessionStatus,\ MsgType} = {\sf h)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						2 News
						6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
				_		
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	Local Mkt Date	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.3 Trade Notification Status

This message informs about the end of the Trade Notification stream for the respective business day.

9	geHeaderOut> BodyLen									
	BodyLen		<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
28500		Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
28500						cluding this field.				
	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10501 (Trading-				
						${\sf SessionStatus},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h})$				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbche< td=""><td>eader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbche<>	eader>									
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-				
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI				
						data stream.				
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system				
						during broadcast subscription in order				
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-				
						scription.				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
						ability and Retransmit requests.				
1352	${\sf AppIResendFlag}$	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
						Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
1180	AppIID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						1 Trade				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
,						Value Description				
,						1 Last Message				
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				
< Messag	geBody>									

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1368	TradSesEvent	Υ	1	40	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						104 End of Service
39070	Pad7	U	7	41	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

13.4 Trading Session Event

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trading Session Events.

September Sept	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Cluding this field. Cluding this field.	<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>				•	
28500 TemplateID	9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
sage layout. Value: 10307 (Trading-SessionStatus, MsgType = h) 39020 Pad2 U 2 6 Fixed String not used **RBCHeaderME>** 21003 TrdRegTSTimeOut N 8 8 UTCTimestamp Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine 52 SendingTime Y 8 24 UTCTimestamp Outgoing timestamp, filled always by the gateway 28727 ApplSubID N 4 32 unsigned int Only set for Listener Data. 5948 PartitionID Y 2 36 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event. 1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description							cluding this field.
SessionStatus, MsgType = h) 39020 Pad2	28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
39020 Pad2							sage layout. Value: 10307 (Trading-
RBCHeaderME 21003 TrdRegTSTimeOut N 8 8 UTCTimestamp Matching engine out timestamp. 25043 NotificationIn N 8 16 UTCTimestamp Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine SendingTime Y 8 24 UTCTimestamp Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway 28727 App SubID N 4 32 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 28704 App MsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event. 1180 App ID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data 11 Specialist Data 11 Specialist Data 11 True 1180 True 1180 App ResendFlag Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 1 True 1 Last Message 1 Last Message							${\sf SessionStatus},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h)}$
21003 TrdRegTSTimeOut	39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
25043 NotificationIn	<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
tification message from the Matching Engine 52 SendingTime Y 8 24 UTCTimestamp Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway 28727 ApplSubID N 4 32 unsigned int Only set for Listener Data. Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event. 1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message	21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
Engine Find	25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
SendingTime							tification message from the Matching
the gateway 28727 ApplSubID							Engine
28727 ApplSubID	52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
System							the gateway
Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event. 1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message	28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.
ability and Retransmit requests. 28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event. 1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message	5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
ApplMsgID							Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
Signed to an order or quote event. Signed to an order or quote event.							ability and Retransmit requests.
1180 ApplID	28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data 11 Specialist Data 11 Specialist Data 12 Specialist Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 Unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True True True True Session Data Se							signed to an order or quote event.
4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message	1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
Second Flag Y 1 55 Unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True							Value Description
1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							4 Session Data
1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 1 Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							5 Listener Data
1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 1 Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							11 Specialist Data
Value Description 0 False 1 True							
893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message	1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							Value Description
893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							1 True
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							
messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message	893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							last fragment (part) of a sequence of
Value Description 1 Last Message							messages belonging to one dedicated
1 Last Message							transaction.
							Value Description
							1 Last Message
39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used							
	39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	N	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
75	TradeDate	N	4	68	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	72	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						102 Market Reset
						103 End of Restatement
						104 End of Service
						105 Service Resumed
28722	${\sf RefApplLastMsgID}$	N	16	73	data	Last persisted application message
						identifier in case of a Market Reset
						event.
39070	Pad7	U	7	89	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

13.5 Mass Cancellation Event

This message informs about the cancellation of orders and/or quotes because of a system event. While Quotes are always deleted, the deletion of orders (Standard/Lean) is indicated by the Execlost (18) field.

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10308 (Order-
						$MassActionReport,\ MsgType = BZ)$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	leaderME>	1				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
					_	scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	D- 47	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	0		37	Fixed String	not used
	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	SecurityID	N	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
1300		Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
28721	_	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
20,21	Wass retion reason	•	-		ansigned int	Value Description
						105 Product State Halt
						106 Product State Holiday
						107 Instrument Suspended
						110 Volatility Interruption
						Product temporarily not
						tradeable
						113 Instrument Stopped
						116 Instrument Sold Out
						115 Instrument Knock Out
						118 Instrument Knock Out has
						been reverted
10	ExecInst	N	1	85	unsigned int	Cancellation scope for orders. Quotes
10	Execust	IN	1	05	unsigned int	are always cancelled by Mass Cancel-
						lation Events.'No value' indicates no
						order cancellation.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						1 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and non-persistent
						3 orders affected (FIX value 'H
						Q')
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
39020	I au∠			00	I IVER ORITING	not useu

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10312 (PartyRisk-LimitsRequest, MsgType = CL)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque.< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque.<>	stHeader>	•				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
31668	NoRiskLimitAmount	Υ	1	28	Counter	
1672	PartyDetailStatus	N	1	29	unsigned int	Member status. Value Description 0 Active 1 Suspend
28775	RiskLimitGroup	N	3	30	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22259	PartyDetailExecuting- Unit	N	5	33	Fixed String	Detail BusinessUnit name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	Pad2	U	2	38	Fixed String	not used
<riskl< td=""><td>LimitAmountGrp> Card</td><td>linality:</td><td>0-2, F</td><td>Record</td><td>counter: NoRisk</td><td>LimitAmount</td></riskl<>	LimitAmountGrp> Card	linality:	0-2, F	Record	counter: NoRisk	LimitAmount
1531	>RiskLimitAmount	N	8	40	float	Risk limit amount
1530	>RiskLimitType	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Type of risk limits Value Description 4 Long limit 5 Short limit
39070	>Pad7	U	7	49	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10313 (PartyRisk-LimitsReport, MsgType = CM)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
1667	RiskLimitReportID	Υ	8	56	unsigned int	ID of a PartyRiskLimitReport
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
1669	NoRiskLimits	Y	1	68	Counter	
1672	PartyDetailStatus	Y	1	69	unsigned int	Member status.
						Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend
22259	PartyDetailExecuting- Unit	Y	5	70	Fixed String	Detail BusinessUnit name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39050	Pad5	U	5	75	Fixed String	not used
<riski< td=""><td>LimitsRptGrp> Cardinal</td><td>lity: 0-6</td><td>54, Red</td><td>cord co</td><td>ounter: NoRiskLin</td><td>nits</td></riski<>	LimitsRptGrp> Cardinal	lity: 0-6	54, Red	cord co	ounter: NoRiskLin	nits

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1531	>RiskLimitAmount	N	8	80	float	Risk limit amount
28784	>RiskLimitOpen- Amount	N	8	88	float	Open amount for orders
28785	>RiskLimitNet- PositionAmount	N	8	96	float	Net position amount for a requested pre-trade risk limit scope
28905	>ActivationDate	N	4	104	LocalMktDate	Business date when change is active
1530	>RiskLimitType	Υ	1	108	unsigned int	Type of risk limits
						Value Description 4 Long limit 5 Short limit
28776	>RiskLimit- RequestingPartyRole	Y	1	109	unsigned int	Requesting party role for a pre-trade risk limit Value Description 4 requested by Clearing firm 22 requested by Exchange 59 requested by Executing firm
28778	>RiskLimitViolation- Indicator	N	1	110	unsigned int	Indicator for a pre-trade risk limit violation Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
28775	>RiskLimitGroup	N	3	111	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	>Pad6	U	6	114	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

13.8 Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10311 (PartyRisk-
						${\sf LimitsRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CL})$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
22059	PartyExecutingUnit	N	5	28	Fixed String	Executing BusinessUnit name
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28775	RiskLimitGroup	N	3	33	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	Pad4	U	4	36	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.9 Service Availability

The Service Availability message provides information on the availability of a partition. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - partition scope.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>	·			, J.	·
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10030 (User-
						${\sf Notification,\ MsgType} = {\sf CB)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	Header>			1	ı	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
1100						scription.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						3 Service Availability
893	LastEvasont	Y	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
093	LastFragment	Į.	1	21	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
						Last iviessage
39020	Pad2	U	2	22	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>			ı	1	
25030	MatchingEngine-	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Current business day for Order/Quote
25050	TradeDate	IN	4	24	LocalivikiDate	Management service.
	TradeManagerTrade-					ivialiagement service.
25031	Date	N	4	28	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Trades ser-
	Date					vice.
25032	ApplSeqTradeDate	N	4	32	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmis-
						sion of Order/Quote Events service.
25047	T7EntryServiceTrade-	N	4	36	LocalMktDate	Current business day of T7 Entry Ser-
	Date					vice.
	<u> </u>			l	l .	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25049	T7EntryServiceRtm- TradeDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmission of T7 Entry Service.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	44	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
25005	MatchingEngine- Status	Y	1	46	unsigned int	Order/Quote Management service: Informs if trading is active for grouping of T7 products. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
25006	TradeManagerStatus	Y	1	47	unsigned int	Trades service: Informs about the availability of the retransmission service of trades for a grouping of T7 products. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
28732	ApplSeqStatus	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Retransmission of Order/Quote Events service: Informs about the availability of the retransmission services for order and quote events (session data and listener data) for a grouping of T7 products. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
25048	T7EntryServiceStatus	Y	1	49	unsigned int	T7 Entry Service: informs if TES trading is active for grouping of T7 products. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25050	T7EntryServiceRtm- Status	Y	1	50	unsigned int	T7 Entry Retransmission Service: Informs about the availability of the reatrnsmission services for TES trade events. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

13.10 Service Availability Market

The Service Availability Market message provides information on the availability of a market. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - market scope.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>				· · · · ·	
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
	_					cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10044 (User-
						${\sf Notification,\ MsgType} = {\sf CB)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrbc< td=""><td>Header></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrbc<>	Header>					
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						10 Service Availability Market
893	LastFragment	Y	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39020	D- 40	U	2	22	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	U			Fixed String	not used
< IVIESSA	SelectiveRequestFor-			<u> </u>		
25052	·	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Business date of the Selective Service
25052	Date	14	7	24	LocalivikiDate	for Quote Service.
	SelectiveRequestFor-					,
25051	QuoteServiceStatus	Y	1	28	unsigned int	State of the Selective Service for
						Quote Service.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25053	SelectiveRequestFor- QuoteRtmService- Status	Y	1	29	unsigned int	State of the Selective Service for Quote Retransmission Service. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
25237	NewsRtmService- Status	Y	1	30	unsigned int	State of the News Retransmission Service. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
25238	RiskControlRtm- ServiceStatus	Y	1	31	unsigned int	State of the Risk Control Retransmission Service. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

13.11 News

The News message provides public information from the T7 market supervision. News messages distributed without an ApplSeqNum are not part of the retransmission responses. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter News.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10031 (News,
						MsgType = B)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	N	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	AppIID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						2 News
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D. 17	11	7	22	Final Critical	lunch word
39070	Pad /	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geBody>					
42	OrigTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Creation timestamp of the News mes-
						sage.
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
148	Headline	Υ	256	50	Fixed String	The headline of a News message.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	306	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	312	Variable String	News text.
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

13.12 Entitlement Notification

This message informs about entitlement updates of the business unit. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>				, J.	·
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
	-					cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10034 (Party-
						EntitlementsUpdateReport, MsgType
						= CZ)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td></td><td>\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \</td><td></td><td></td><td>UTCT:</td><td></td></rbch<>		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			UTCT:	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
1101	A = = C = = N	Y	8	16	uncianed int	the gateway Application sequence number as-
1181	ApplSeqNum	Ť	0	10	unsigned int	signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948		Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						6 Risk Control
903	+F	Y	1	20		Indicates whether this reseases is the
093	LastFragment	Ť	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
						Last Wessage
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
75	TradeDate	Y	4	48	LocalMktDate	Business date.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20259	PartyDetail- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20816	RequestingParty-IDExecutingSystem	Y	4	56	unsigned int	System ID.
						Value Description 2 T7 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	60	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
1324	ListUpdateAction	Y	1	62	char	Invocation (D = Delete) or release (A = Add) of a trading limitation.
						Value Description
						A Add (Invocation)
						D Delete (Release)
22807	RequestingParty- EnteringFirm	Y	9	63	Fixed String	Entering Entity Short Name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22804	RequestingParty- ClearingFirm	N	9	72	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1672	PartyDetailStatus	Υ	1	81	unsigned int	Member status.
						Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend
39060	Pad6	U	6	82	Fixed String	not used
39000	ı auu		U	02	i iven orillig	ווטנ עסכע

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

13.13 Party Action Report

A Member supervisor or T7 market supervision has stopped or released a trader or a business unit for one or all markets.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10042 (Party-ActionReport, MsgType = DI)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>							
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.		
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 6 Risk Control		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message		
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used		
<messagebody></messagebody>								
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.		
75	TradeDate	N	4	48	LocalMktDate	Business date.		

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20812	RequestingParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	52	unsigned int	Owning User ID
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	60	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20816	RequestingParty- IDExecutingSystem	Y	4	64	unsigned int	System ID. Value Description
						2 T7 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	68	unsigned int	Market ID. Value Description
						3 XETR 4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
2329	PartyActionType	Y	1	70	unsigned int	Type of party action report.
						Value Description
						1 Halt trading
						2 Reinstate
20807	RequestingParty- IDEnteringFirm	Y	1	71	unsigned int	ID of the entering firm.
						· ·
						1 Participant 2 Market Supervision
						2 Iviarket Supervision

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

13.14 Ping Request

This request (and it's corresponding response) is reserved for internal use only i.e. the right to use the request will not be granted to participants. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10320 (Test-		
						${\sf Request,\ MsgType}=1)$		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<reque< td=""><td colspan="8"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.		
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>							
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	24	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
39060	Pad6	U	6	26	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

13.15 Ping Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10321 (Heart-		
						beat, $MsgType = 0$)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the		
						gateway		
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a		
						message from the Matching Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-		
						ways by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used		
	geBody>							
60	TransactTime	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

13.16 Gap Fill

This message informs that the provided message must be skipped over, due to the fact that the T7 system is not able to provide the functional data to the participant. The exchange may be contacted for further error analysis.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10032			
						(ApplicationMessageReport, Msg-			
						Type = BY)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<notifh< td=""><td colspan="9"><notifheader></notifheader></td></notifh<>	<notifheader></notifheader>								
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>								
28724	AppIIDStatus	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Application sequencing related error			
						code.			
						Value Description			
						Error converting response or			
						broadcast			
						* More values			
28728	RefApplSubID	N	4	20	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription in-			
						stance assigned by the T7 system dur-			
						ing broadcast subscription.			
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	24	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText			
						(30355).			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group
Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1355	RefApplID	Y	1	26	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						3 Service Availability
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
						10 Service Availability Market
						11 Specialist Data
1409	SessionStatus	Y	1	27	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	32	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

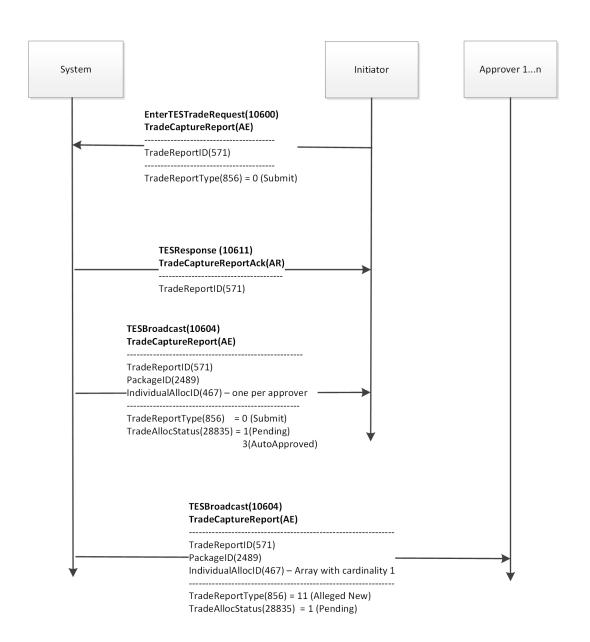
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

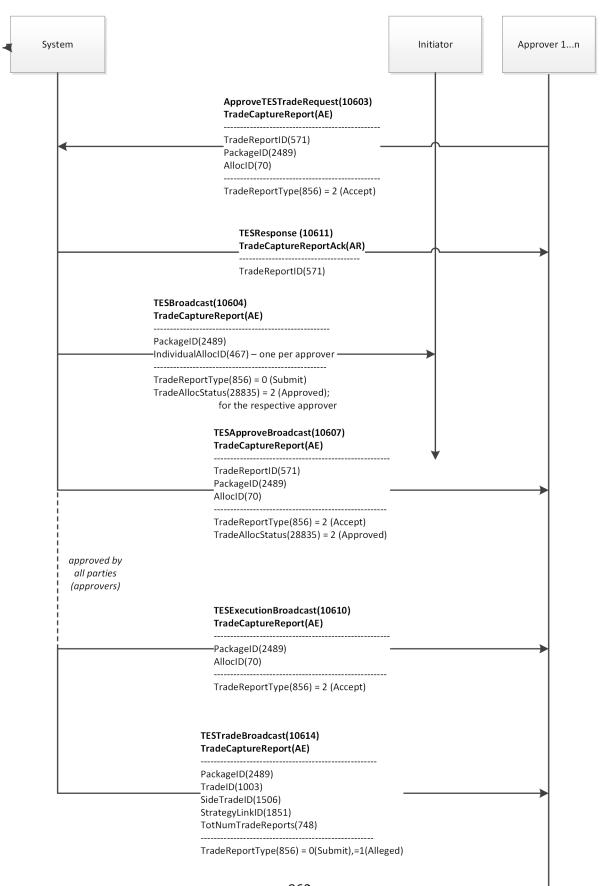
A Appendix

A.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow

ETI: Message flow for EnterTESTradeRequest



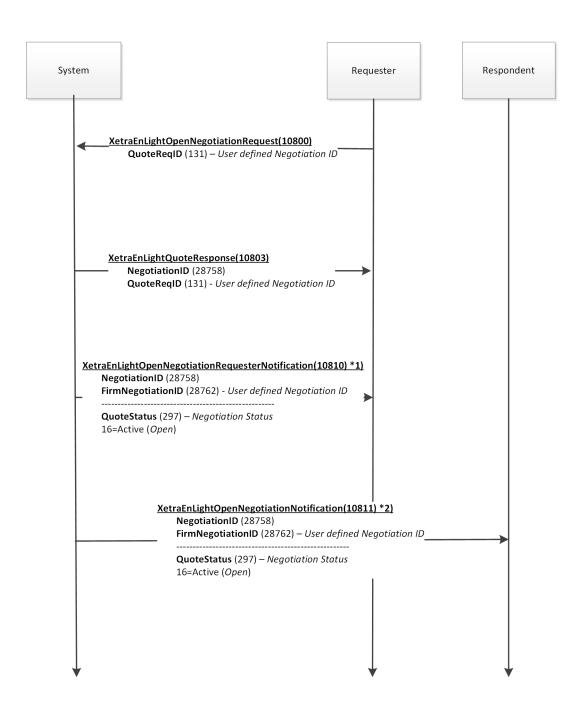
ETI: Message flow for ApproveTESTradeRequest



Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

A.2 Xetra Enlight Message Flows

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation

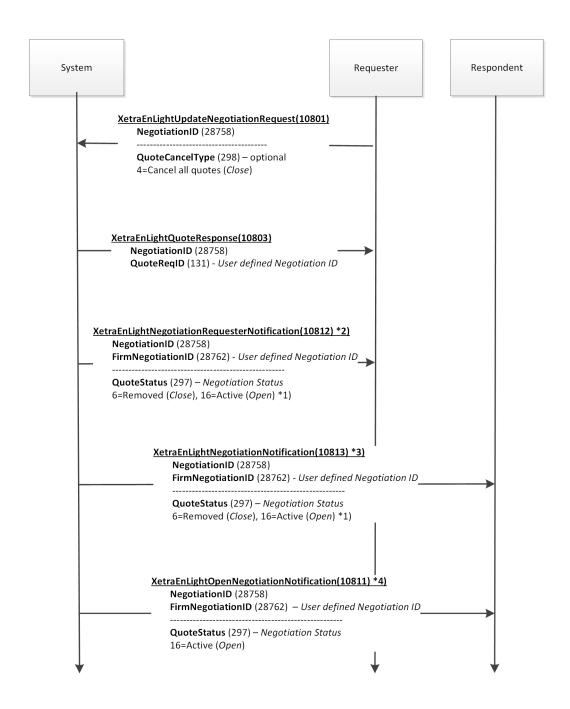


^{*1)} to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

^{*2)} to the business units of the addressed target parties

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation (by Requester)



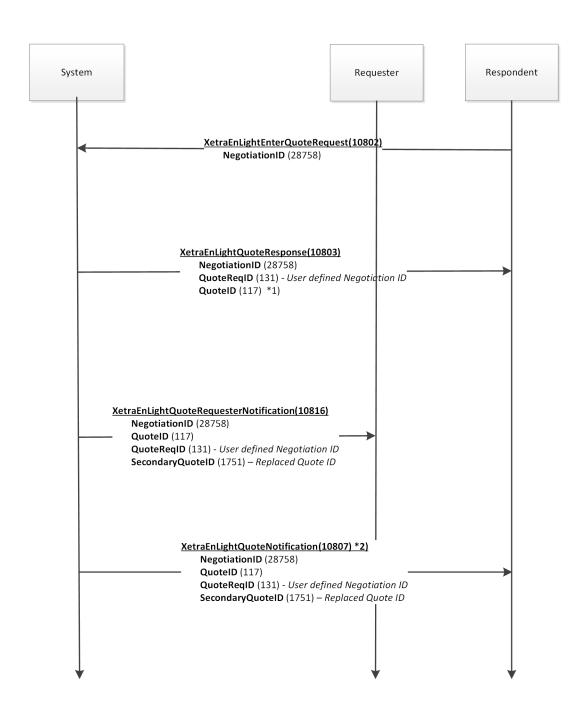
^{*1)} Closed when set by the requester.

^{*2)} to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

^{*3)} to the business units of addressed target parties already involved in that negotiation (if publication requested)

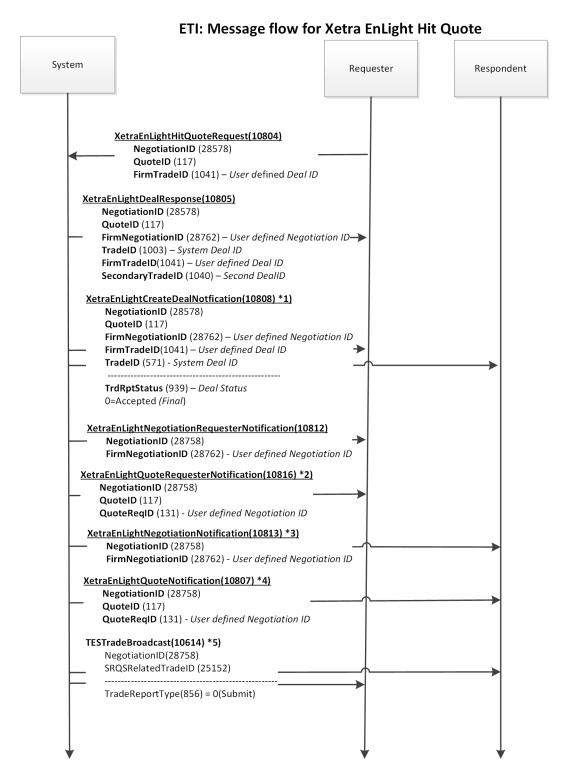
^{*4)} to the business units of newly addressed target parties – not in case of QuoteCancelType (4)

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Enter Quote



^{*1)} any "overwritten" (updated) quote will result in a new QuoteID – not set in case of Quote delete

^{*2)} to the business units of the quoting respondent



^{*1)} to the business units of quote hitting requester and the quote owning respondent

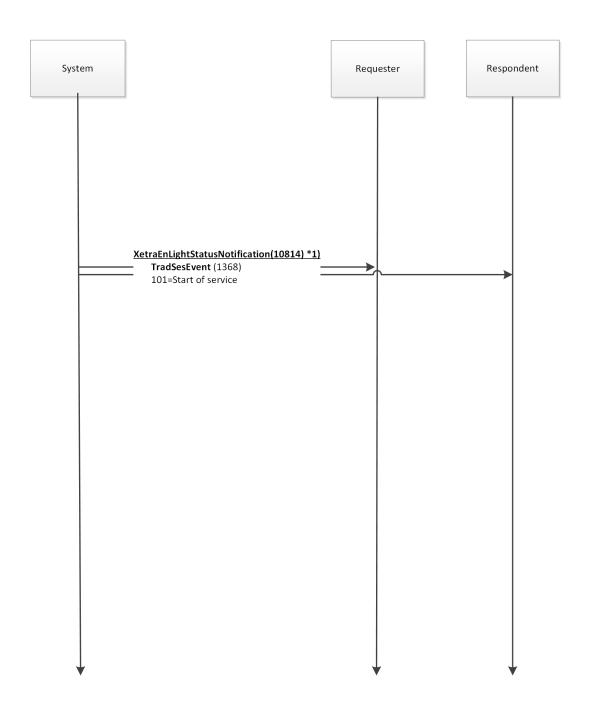
 $^{^{*}}$ 2) If there is more than one respondent in the negotiation event

^{*3)} to all respondents

^{*4)} if quote was not choosen by requester

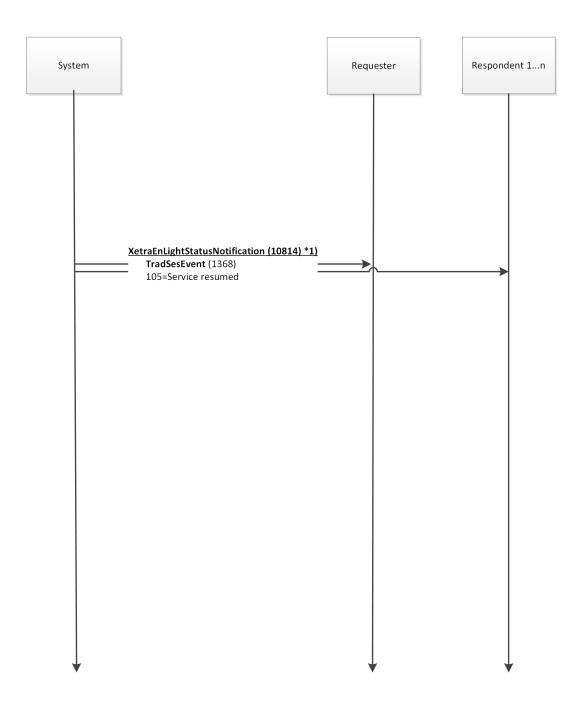
^{*5)} to requester and choosen respondent

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Start of Day



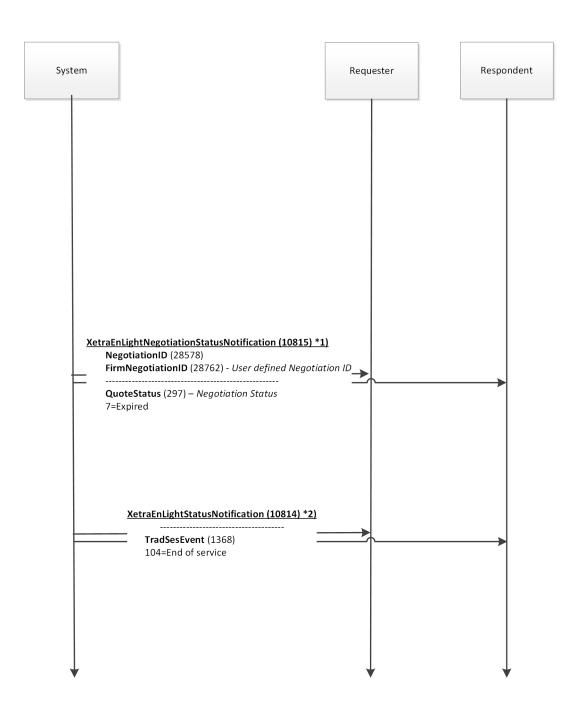
^{*1)} to all known business units

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Restart



^{*1)} to all known business units

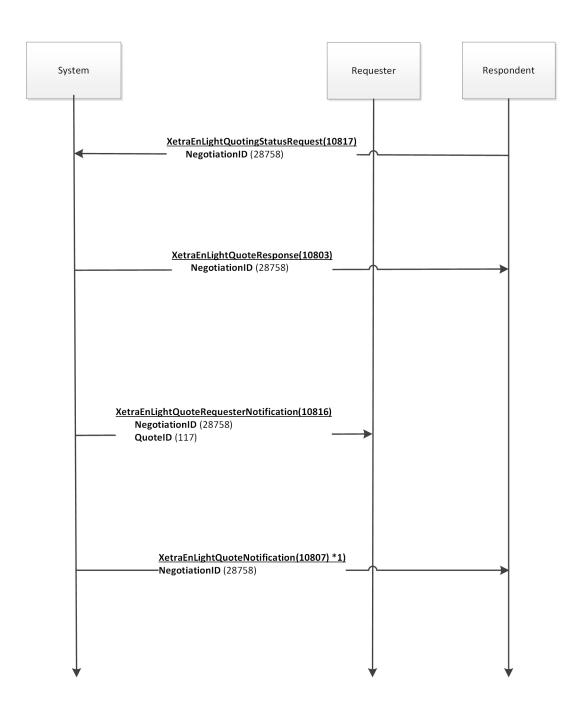
ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight End of Day



^{*1)} for all open negotiations: to requester and all respondents

^{*2)} to all known business units

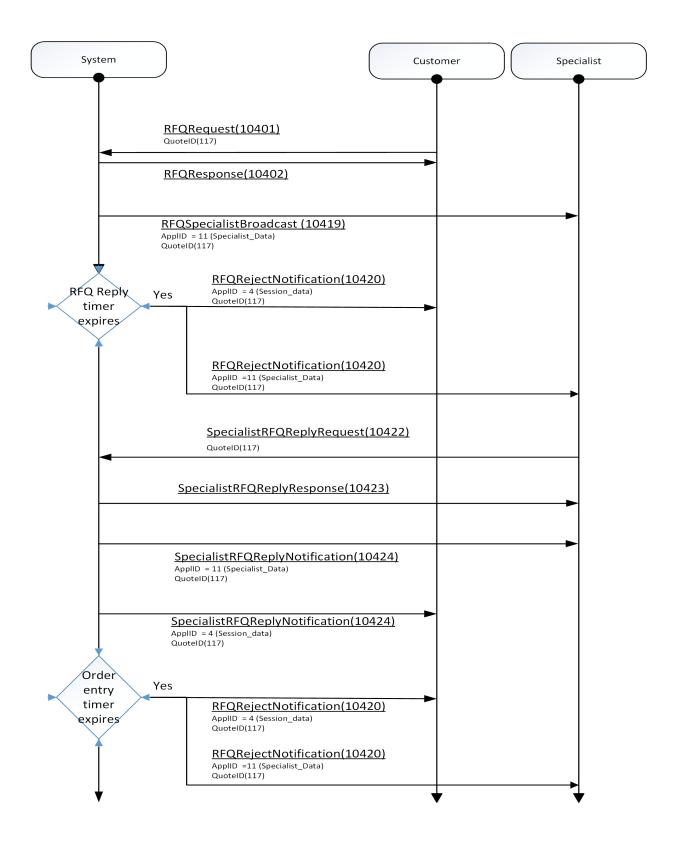
ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status



^{*1)} to the business units of the submitting respondent

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

A.3 Quote Request Service (QRS) Message Flow

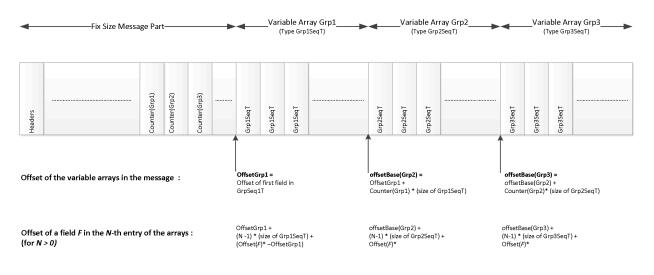


Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

A.4 Variable Arrays

How to Access Variable Arrays and Fields within Variable Arrays



^{*} Offset -> taken from XML-file: value of the offset attribute of a field 'F' in a message

A.5 XML Interface Description

The ETI interface description is also available as a machine readable XML file. The structure of the XML is described by an XML schema file.

The XML file consists of the following parts and definitions:

Definitions	Description					
MessageFlow	A "MessageFlow" is a flow diagram describing the system behavior from the user's point of view. The MessageFlow is represented as a tree of nodes.					
ApplicationMessage	An "ApplicationMessage" represents a top-level structure which describes a message transmitted between the participant and user and the exchange. In contrast to the "Structure" definition, all components and repeating groups are uncollapsed. Valid values and description of fields are provided in the application scope.					
Structure	A "Structure" is either the definition of a top-level-structure ("Message") or of a (repeated) sub-structure. Components and repeating groups are provided in a collapsed representation. All fields show the complete list of valid values.					
DataType	A "DataType" is the technical and functional description of a data field. Each "DataType" is part of a (multi-level) inheritance tree based on the following "rootTypes": String , float , int , and data .					

For a detailed description of all available XML elements and attributes please refer to the XML schema file.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.1			
Enhanced Trading Interface			
Cash Message Reference			

Build 111.470.1.ga-111004071-18

B Change Log

B.1 T7 Release 11.1 – Production Version (ETI 11.1-C0003)

Changes to the T7 Release 11.1 - Simulation Version:

- changed valid value Cash to C0003 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)
- added valid value CFG to fields RootPartySettlementLocation, RootPartyContraSettlementLocation in messages TES Trade Broadcast (10614), Trade Notification (10500)

B.2 T7 Release 11.1 – Simulation Version (ETI 11.1-C0002)

Changes to the T7 Release 11.1 – Cloud Simulation Version:

- changed valid value *Cash* to *C0002* of field *DefaultCstmApplVerSubID* in message Session Logon Response (10001)
- added field BBOSetting to messages Replace Order Response (Lean Order) (10108), Replace Order Response (Standard Order) (10107), New Order Response (Lean Order) (10102), New Order Response (Standard Order) (10101), Book Order Execution (10104), Extended Order Information (10117), Immediate Execution Response (10103), Quote Execution Notification (10407)

B.3 T7 Release 11.1 – Cloud Simulation Version (ETI 11.1-C0001)

Changes to the T7 Release 11.0 - Production Version:

- changed valid value Cash to C0001 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)
- added messages Session Logon (Password encrypted) (19000), User Logon (Password encrypted) (19018)
- added fields LatestPublicKeySeqNo, PublicKeyLen, PublicKey to message Session Logon Response (10001)
- added field *ActivationDate* to sequence *RiskLimitsRptGrp* in message Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response (10313)
- added valid value Password_Timestamp_Not_In_Grace_Period (228) to field SessionRejectReason in message Reject (10010)